

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

SAINT STEPHEN'S CHURCH
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 8 AND 9, 1923

RALEIGH, N. C.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1923

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

SAINT STEPHEN'S CHURCH
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 8 AND 9, 1923

RALEIGH, N. C.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1923

THE ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA
IS APPOINTED TO BE HELD
TUESDAY, MAY 13, 1924
IN ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1923

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE AND PRESIDENT OF THE CONVENTION

The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., RALEIGH.

BISHOP COADJUTOR

The Rt. Rev. EDWIN ANDERSON PENICK, D.D., Charlotte.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP AND ARCHDEACON OF THE COLORED CONVOCATION

The Rt. Rev. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., Raleigh.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR

The REV. MORRISON BETHEA, Raleigh.

TREASURER

Mr. HENRY M. LONDON, Raleigh.

HISTORIOGRAPHER

Mr. MARSHALL DELANCEY HAYWOOD, Raleigh.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. Milton A. Barber

The Rev. Sidney S. Bost

The Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

R. H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D.

Mr. Jos. B. Cheshire, Jr.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Warren W. Way, Chairman

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Secretary

Rev. N. Collin Hughes

Rev. Francis M. Osborne

Rev. Edgar H. Goold

Rev. Robert B. Owens

Rev. Mark H. Milne

Rev. Robert E. Gribben

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Rev. John. L. Jackson.

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. Arthur H. London

Mr. Samuel Lawrence

COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS

Rev. I. Harding Hughes

Mr. Ralph B. Coit

Mr. Eugene Holt

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop of the Diocese

Mr. William H. Williamson Mr. Charles E. Johnson

DIOCESAN TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH (UNTIL 1925)

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. Henry A. London Mr. Godfrey Cheshire

DIOCESAN TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

The Bishop of the Diocese

The Bishop Coadjutor

(Until 1924)

(Until 1927)

Rev. Julian E. Ingle

Rev. Milton A. Barber

R. H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D.

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. Graham H. Andrews

Mr. Charles E. Johnson

Mr. Thomas H. Battle

Mr. William A. Erwin

DIOCESAN MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING
INSTITUTION

The Bishop of the Diocese

The Bishop Coadjutor, Chairman of Executive Committee

(Until 1924)

(Until 1926)

Rev. Edwin A. Osborne

Rev. William H. Hardin

Mr. Joseph G. Shannonhouse

Mr. F. W. Glover

Mr. Thomas H. Webb

Mrs. S. F. Telfair

(Until 1928)

Mr. A. H. Boyden

Mr. Wm. H. Ruffin

Mrs. S. Westray Battle

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop of the Diocese

The Bishop Coadjutor

Rev. John L. Jackson

Rev. Milton A. Barber

Rev. Robert E. Gribben

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett

Mr. Edwin D. Pusey

Mrs. Dorain H. Blair

Mr. Frederick W. Glover

Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson

OFFICERS OF THE CONVOCATIONS

Convocation of Raleigh:

Rev. Morrison Bethea, Archdeacon

Mr. William H. Ruffin, Secretary

Mr. William L. Wall, Treasurer

Convocation of Charlotte:

Rev. William H. Hardin, Archdeacon

Rev. Mark H. Milne, Secretary

Rev. William H. Hardin, Treasurer

Colored Convocation:

Rt. Rev. Henry B. Delany, D. D., Suffragan Bishop and Archdeacon.

Mr. Charles H. Boyer, Secretary

Rev. James E. King, Treasurer

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Clerical

Ven. Wm. H. Hardin

Ven. Morrison Bethea

Rev. John L. Jackson

Rev. Robert E. Gribben

Rev. H. Norwood Bowne

Rev. Henry G. Lane

Lay

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes

Mr. Samuel S. Nash

Mr. Thomas H. Webb

Mr. Thomas H. Battle

Mr. Brent S. Drane

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

MAY 1923

Those present marked thus*.

Those in italics not members of the Convention.

- *The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese. P. O. Raleigh.
- *The Rt. Rev. EDWIN ANDERSON PENICK, Bishop Coadjutor. P. O. Charlotte.
- *The Rt. Rev. HENRY 'BEARD DELANY, Suffragan Bishop in charge of the Colored Clergy and Congregations of the Diocese, and Archdeacon of the Colored Convocation. P. O. Raleigh.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM ERNEST, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, Pittsboro; in charge of St. Thomas', Sanford, and St. Mark's, Gulf. P. O. Pittsboro.
- *ANSCHUTZ, LOUIS ROBERT, Assistant in St. Peter's Church, and in charge of the Chapel of Hope, Charlotte.
- BAILEY, THOMAS BURKE, Kinston.
- *BARBER, MILTON AUGUSTUS, Rector of Christ Church, Raleigh.
- *BAXTER, EDWARD WORSLEY, Rector of St. Timothy's Church, Wilson.
- *BENTON, WILLIAM DELANCEY, D.D., Rector of St. Matthew's Church, Hillsboro, in charge of St. Mary's, Orange County. P. O. Hillsboro.
- *BETHEA, MORRISON, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Raleigh. P. O. Raleigh.
- *BOST, SIDNEY STUART, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Durham.
- *BOWNE, HENRY NORWOOD, Rector of St. Mary's Church, High Point.
- *BROWN, BERTRAM ERWIN, Rector of Calvary Church, Tarboro, in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.
- BURG, JACOB FREDERICK, in charge of St. Matthew's and St. Jude's Churches, Rowan County. P. O. Salisbury.
- BURKE, JAMES PRESTON, Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Reidsville.
- *CHEATHAM, THADDEUS AINSLEY, Pinehurst.

- *CLARK, WALTER BIRD. Priest in charge of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, and St. James' Church, Kittrell.
- COCHRAN, ARTHUR MYRON, Rector of St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh; in charge of St. James', Pittsboro.
- ✓ *CODY, CORTEZ ROBERT, in charge of St. Paul's Church, Monroe, and St. Timothy's Church, Union County. P. O. Monroe.
- ✓ *CRAIGHILL, FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount; in charge of St. John's Church, Battleboro, and St. Jude's Church, Spring Hope. P. O. Rocky Mount.
- *CRITTENDEN, WILLIAM BENTLEY, Deacon in charge of St. Philip's Church Salisbury, and Holy Cross, Statesville. P. O. Salisbury.
- ✓ *CROSBY, JOHN HOLLAND, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Warrenton, and in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Ridgeway, and St. Alban's Church, Littleton. P. O. Warrenton.
- ✓ *EDWARDS, FREDERICK HUBERT URIAH, in charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Oxford, and St. Simeon's Church, Satterwhite. P. O. Oxford.
- *FORTUNE, ROMA CONEY, Missionary to Deaf Mutes. P. O. Durham.
- *GOOLD, EDGAR HUNT, Principal of St. Augustine's School, Raleigh.
- ✓ *GORDON, WILLIAM JONES, Rector of Epiphany Church, Leaksville; in charge of St. Luke's Church, Spray, and St. Andrew's Mission, Rockingham County. P. O. Spray.
- ✓ *GRIBBEN, ROBERT EMMET, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Winston-Salem.
- ✓ *HALE, SAMUEL WHITNEY, Assistant to Rev. Bertram E. Brown, and in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.
- ✓ *HAMAKER, JOHN FORRY, Rector of Calvary Church, Wadesboro; in charge All Souls Church, Ansonville. P. O. Wadesboro.
- ✓ *HARDIN, WILLIAM HILL, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Charlotte. P. O. Salisbury.
- ✓ *HARRIS, BRAVID WASHINGTON, Priest in charge of All Saints Church, Warrenton; St. Ann's Church, Littleton; Church of the Resurrection, Henderson, and St. Luke's Church, Warren County. P. O. Warrenton.
- ✓ *HARTZELL, HOWARD STETLER, Rector of the Church of the Messiah, Rockingham, and in charge of All Saints Church, Hamlet. P. O. Rockingham.
- ✓ HARTLEY, JOHN, Ph.D., Southern Pines.

- *HENDERSON, EUGENE LEON, Priest in charge of St. Titus Church, Durham.
- *HOLMES, WILMOT STUART, Rector of Grace Church, Lexington.
- *HORSFIELD, FREDERICK HENRY TOWNSEND, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Oxford.
- *HUGHES, ISRAEL HARDING, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Greensboro.
- *HUGHES, ISAAC WAYNE, Rector of Holy Innocents Church, Henderson.
- HUGHES, NICHOLAS COLLIN, D.D., in charge of St. Nicholas' School Raleigh.
- INGLE, JULIAN EDWARD, retired. P. O. Raleigh.
- *JACKSON, JOHN LONG, Rector of St. Martin's Church, Charlotte, and in charge of St. Mark's Church, Mecklenburg County. P. O. Charlotte.
- *JOYNER, FRANCIS, retired. P. O. Littleton.
- *KING, JAMES EDWARD, Priest in charge of St. Michael's Church, Charlotte, and Holy Trinity Church, Monroe. P. O. Charlotte.
- *LACKEY, BOSTON MCGEE, Assistant to Rev. Milton A. Barber, and in charge of St. Saviour's Church Raleigh, and St. John's Mission, Wake Forest. P. O. Raleigh.
- *LANE, HENRY GARDINER, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh.
- *LAWRENCE, ALFRED STRATTON, Rector of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.
- *LAWRENCE, THOMAS NEVITT, Rector of All Saints' Church, Concord.
- *MARTIN, JADI LEVI, Priest in charge of Mission at Roxboro; Christ Church, Milton; Chapel at Cuningham; St. Paul's Church, Goshen; and Mission at Yanceyville. P. O. Roxboro.
- *MAZYCK, HENRY DECHARTIGNIER, Priest in charge of the Church of the Messiah, Mayodan; St. John's Church, Madison, and Emmanuel Church, Stoneville. P. O. Mayodan.
- *MEREDITH, REUBEN, Rector of Trinity Church, Scotland Neck; St. Mark's Church, Halifax; Church of the Advent, Enfield, and St. Clement's Church, Ringwood. P. O. Scotland Neck.
- *MILNE, MARK HEMINGWAY, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, and in charge of St. Joseph's, Spencer. P. O. Salisbury.

- ✓ *NASH, HARRY OSWALD, Rector of St. Andrew's Church Greensboro.
- *NERO, CLAUDIUS ADOLPHUS.
- ✓ *Opie, Thomas Fletcher, Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington.
- ✓ OSBORNE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS, retired. P. O. Charlotte.
- ✓ OSBORNE, FRANCIS MOORE, Prof. of Systematic Divinity, Theological Department, and Chaplain of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- ✓ *OWENS, ROBERT BRUCE, Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Charlotte, and in charge of St. Andrew's, Charlotte.
- ✓ PITTENGER, ISAAC MCKENDREE, D.D., retired. P. O. Decatur, Ga.
- ✓ *ROGERS, GEORGE FLOYD, Rector of St. Peter's Church Charlotte.
- *SMITH, WALTER JOHNSON, retired. P. O. Charlotte.
- ✓ *TAYLOR, LEWIS NATHANIEL, Rector of All Saints' Church, Roanoke Rapids; in charge of St. Luke's, Northampton County. P. O. Roanoke Rapids.
- ✓ *TROTT, THOMAS LEE, in charge of Trinity Church, Statesville, and St. James Church, Iredell County. P. O. Statesville.
- ✓ *Walton, Basil Manley, Priest in charge of Holy Trinity Church, Townesville; St. Peter's Church, Stovall; Church of the Heavenly Rest, Middleburg, and St. John's Church, Williamsboro. P. O. Townesville.
- ✓ WAY, WARREN WADE, Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.
- ✓ *WESTMAN, CHARLES FREDERICK, Rector of Grace Church, Weldon, and Church of Our Savior, Jackson. P. O. Weldon.
- ✓ *WESTON, MILTON MORAN, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Tarboro, and in charge of the Mission of Holy Hope, Rocky Mount. P. O. Tarboro.
- ✓ *WHEELER, WILLIAM HARDIN, Superintendent of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, Charlotte.
- ✓ *WILSON, JOSEPH DURANT COOPER, Priest in charge of Good Shepherd, Cooleemee; Christ Church, Cleveland; St. Andrew's and St. George's, Woodleaf; and Ascension, Davie County. P. O. Cooleemee.
- ✓ *WRIGHT, WILLIAM JOHN, in charge of Christ Church, Walnut Cove. Trinity Church, Mount Airy, and St. Philip's Church, Germanton. P. O. Walnut Cove.

LIST OF CLERGY

ACCORDING TO DATE OF ORDINATION

BISHOPS

The Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D.
CONSECRATED OCTOBER 15, 1893.

The Rt. Rev. Edwin Anderson Penick, D. D.
CONSECRATED OCTOBER 15, 1922

The Rt. Rev. Henry Beard Delany, D. D.
CONSECRATED NOVEMBER 21, 1918

PRIESTS

Julian Edward Ingle.....	ordained	June 11, 1865
Frederick Henry Townsend Horsfield.....	"	Dec. 24, 1876
Isaac McKendree Pittenger, D. D.....	"	May 6, 1880
Edwin Augustus Osborne.....	"	May 22, 1881
Walter Johnston Smith.....	"	Nov. 15, 1885
William DeLancey Benton, D. D.....	"	May 15, 1891
Wilmot Stuart Holmes.....	"	1894
Nicholas Collin Hughes.....	"	April 3, 1894
Isaac Wayne Hughes.....	"	April 3, 1894
Bertram Erwin Brown.....	"	May 3, 1895
William John Wright.....	"	Feb. 11, 1896
Sidney Stuart Bost.....	"	May 31, 1896
Robert Bruce Owens.....	"	May 31, 1896
Reuben Meredith.....	"	June 12, 1896
Eugene Leon Henderson.....	"	1897
Warren Wade Way.....	"	June 18, 1899
Francis Joyner.....	"	June 21, 1899
Francis Hopkinson Craighill.....	"	1899
Milton Augustus Barber.....	"	Oct. 8, 1899
Mark Hemingway Milne.....	"	May 24, 1900
Francis Moore Osborne.....	"	Mar. 25, 1904
Thaddeus Ainsley Cheatham.....	"	May 4, 1904
John Hartley, Ph. D.....	"	May 18, 1904
Henry Norwood Bowne.....	"	1904
George Floyd Rogers.....	"	1904
James Edward King.....	"	June 12, 1904
William Hardin Wheeler.....	"	1905

Charles Frederick Westman.....	ordained	June 18, 1905
Milton Moran Weston.....	"	Dec. 6, 1905
Henry deChartignier Mazyck.....	"	Dec. 31, 1905
Thomas Lee Trott.....	"	Dec. 1, 1907
William Hill Hardin.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Alfred Stratton Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Edgar Hunt Goold.....	"	June 13, 1908
William Jones Gordon.....	"	Oct. 9, 1908
Morrison Bethea.....	"	Jan. 24, 1909
John Long Jackson.....	"	June 6, 1909
Thomas Nevitt Lawrence.....	"	June 18, 1909
Harry Oswald Nash.....	"	Dec. 19, 1909
John Holland Crosby.....	"	Oct. 19, 1911
John Forry Hamaker.....	"	1911
William Ernest Allen.....	"	June 15, 1911
Robert Emmet Gribbin.....	"	1913
Lewis Nathaniel Taylor.....	"	July 4, 1914
Israel Harding Hughes.....	"	Aug. 23, 1914
Edward Worsley Baxter.....	"	Aug. 30, 1914
Thomas Fletcher Opie.....	"	1914
Boston McGee Lackey.....	"	June 7, 1918
Joseph Durant Cooper Wilson.....	"	June 7, 1918
Cortez Robert Cody.....	"	June 7, 1918
Samuel Whitney Hale.....	"	Dec. 18, 1918
James Preston Burke.....	"	Dec. 21, 1919
Jacob Frederick Burg.....	"	May 30, 1920
Arthur Myron Cochran.....	"	Dec. 19, 1920
Howard Stetler Hartzell.....	"	May 22, 1921
Jadi Levi Martin.....	"	May 22, 1921
Claudius Adolphus Nero.....	"	May 22, 1921
Bravid Washington Harris.....	"	Aug. 19, 1922

DEACONS

Thomas Burke Bailey.....	“	June 9, 1895
Roma Coxey Fortune.....	“	May 5, 1921
William Bentley Crittenden.....	“	Mar. 19, 1922
Lewis Robert Anschutz.....	“	Mar. 19, 1922
Frederick Hubert Uriah Edwards.....	“	Jan. 28, 1923

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

George Crummell Pollard, admitted June 10, 1906.

Lewis Foulk Kent, admitted May 30, 1922.

Clarence Oliver Pardo, admitted May 16, 1922.

POSTULANTS

William Arthur Lilycrop Henry Cornelius Hester
John David Foster Daniel Webster Allen
 Andrew Dallam Millstead

LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

WITH NAMES OF DELEGATES ELECTED TO THE CONVENTION

(Those marked * were present)

Ansonville, All Souls (Or) Rev. John F. Hamaker

Battleboro, St. John's, (Or) Rev. Francis H. Craighill

Burlington, Holy Comforter (P) Rev. Thomas F. Opie

✓ *E. A. Holt

✓ R. L. Holt

✓ F. L. Williamson

Robert Riddle

*Hobart Steele

R. H. Whitehead

Roger Gant

J. S. King

Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross (P) Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

*Walter D. Toy

G. M. Braume

*G. K. G. Henry

Archibald Henderson

*Andrew H. Patterson

I. H. Manning

*John S. Holmes

R. D. W. Connor

Charlotte, Holy Comforter (P) Rev. Robert B. Owens

✓ E. A. Smith

A. L. Parker

✓ R. H. Bouligny

✓ Alex Walker

✓ *G. L. Daniels

H. B. Darrow

✓ C. V. Palmer

✓ Joe Garibaldi

Charlotte, St. Andrew's (Un) Rev. Robert B. Owens

Charlotte, St. Martin's, (P) Rev. John L. Jackson

✓ *B. S. Drane *Adolph*

Frederick Jackson

*G. J. Mitchell

H. S. Cowell

✓ *J. R. Wilkes

✓ F. C. Abbott

J. J. Parker

F. W. Glover

Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin (Un) Rev. Wm. H. Wheeler

Charlotte, St. Peter's (P) Rev. Geo. F. Rogers

*Heriot Clarkson, *Adolph*

✓ H. C. Jones

✓ H. A. London

E. C. Griffith

*J. H. Cutter

*Ernest Ellison

G. S. Lingren

✓ Thomas P. Wharton

China Grove, Ascension (Or)

Cleveland, Christ Church (P) Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson
W. P. Barber W. F. Thompson
Thomas L. Kesler J. C. Barber

Concord, All Saints (P) Rev. Thomas N. Lawrence
 ✓ *T. H. Webb ✓ C. W. Bird
 G. B. Lewis F. J. Haywood
 A. H. Jarratt N. H. Viola
 ✓ *Cameron MacRae ✓ Wm. H. Gibson

Cooleemee, Good Shepherd (Or) Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson
*J. H. L. Rice J. D. Goins

Cunningham, Chapel (Un) Rev. J. Levi Martin

Davie County, Ascension (Un) Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Duke, St. Stephen's (Or) Rev. John W. Barker
 ✓ *Edwin H. Bost T. V. Brannock

Durham, St. Joseph's (M) Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Durham, St. Philip's (P) Rev. Sidney S. Bost	
✓ *W. A. Erwin	✓ Chas. A. Moore
✓ *J. A. Robinson	✓ Kemp P. Lewis
*Chas. H. Burcham	✓ E. K. Powe
*Edwin D. Pusey	✓ D. M. Smith

Elkin, Gallaway Memorial (Un) Archdeacon of Charlotte

Elm City, Holy Trinity (Un) Rev. Edwin W. Baxter

Enfield, Advent (P) Rev. Reuben Meredith
 *H. Spooner Harrison Chas. McGuigan
 Ivey Watson Paul Fenner

Germanton, St. Philip's (Un) Rev. Wm. J. Wright

Greensboro, Holy Trinity (P) Rev. I. Harding Hughes

✓ *Wade R. Brown	✓ Ralph B. Coit
✓ Dr. H. H. Dodson	H. J. Thurman
A. R. Perkins	✓ E. B. Jeffress
✓ *C. G. Harrison	✓ W. A. Hewitt

Greensboro, St. Andrew's (P) Rev. Harry O. Nash
 ✓ *J. C. Pierce ✓ C. P. Langley
 B. F. Wood Henry Huick
 ✓ *J. R. Donnell ✓ *F. L. Fry

Greensboro St. Mary's (Un) Rev. Harry O. Nash

Gulf, St. Mark's, (Or) Rev. Wm. E. Allen

Halifax, St. Mark's (P) Rev. Reuben Meredith

✓ S. M. Gary Chas. Hall

✓ Quentin Gregory Geo. Lewis

Hamlet, All Saints (Or) Rev. Howard S. Hartzell

*Butler Carson John Ramshaw

Henderson, Holy Innocents, (P) Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

✓ *G. C. Lamb R. E. Clements

✓ *Henry Perry F. B. Robards

✓ *R. B. Crowder R. E. Chavasse

✓ *R. G. Kittrell L. Joyner

Henderson, St. John's (M) Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

High Point, St. Mary's (P) Rev. H. Norwood Bowne

✓ *R. K. Stewart J. S. Stewart, Jr.

✓ *H. I. Coffield R. C. Hubbard

✓ D. C. MacRae N. C. Crowson

✓ *B. R. Thurman E. P. Parker

Hillsboro, St. Matthew's (P) Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D.D.

✓ J. W. Graham ✓ *Paul Collins

✓ Wm. L. Wall Whitmel Webb

✓ Jas. H. Webb Alex H. Graham

✓ *J. Cheshire Webb W. A. Hayes

Iredell County, St. James (Or) Rev. Thomas L. Trott

Jackson, Church of our Saviour (P) Rev. Chas. F. Westman

✓ G. P. Burgwyn *Ben Hardy

W. H. S. Burgwyn

Kittrell, St. James (P) Rev Walter B. Clark

John B. Crudup *T. H. Crudup

Laurinburg, St. David's (Un) Archdeacon of Charlotte

Lawrence, Grace Church (Un) Rev. B. E. Brown

Leaksville, Epiphany (P) Rev. Wm. J. Gordon

✓ Dr. S. L. Martin ✓ *A. F. Griggs

Martin N. Shaw I. H. Setlief

✓ Dr. J. B. Ray S. L. Martin, Jr.

M. M. Scales ✓ G. L. Ivie

Lexington, Grace Church (P) Rev. Wilmot T. Holmes

✓ C. A. Hunt, Sr. ✓ *Frank Hill

✓ Dr. D. J. Hill J. M. Daniel

Littleton, St. Alban's (Un) Rev. John H. Crosby

Louisburg, St. Paul's (P) Rev. Walter B. Clark

└ J. W. King

R. C. Beck

└ *Wm. H. Ruffin

C. D. Elmore

└ *R. H. Davis

L. I. Joyner

└ J. B. Yarborough

M. S. Clifton

Madison, St. John's (Or) Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck

Mayodan, Messiah (Or) Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck

*G. J. Bryant

John Gilbert

Mecklenburg County (Or) Rev. John L. Jackson

Middleburg, Heavenly Rest (Or) Rev. Basil M. Walton

Robin Carroll

Thomas Carroll

Milton, Christ Church (Un) Rev. J. Levi Martin

Monroe, St. Paul's (Or) Rev. Cortez R. Cody

Mount Airy, Trinity (Or) Rev. Wm. J. Wright

Northampton Co. (Or) Rev. Lewis N. Taylor

└ *Ben M. Pugh

└ R. H. Joyner

Orange County, St. Mary's (Or) Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D.D.

Oxford, St. Stephen's (P) Rev. Frederick H. T. Horsfield

└ *J. G. Hall

└ M. K. Pinnix

└ *J. C. Horner

└ R. G. Lassiter

└ *B. K. Lassiter

└ A. W. Graham, Jr.

└ *R. H. Lewis, Jr.

└ C. H. Easton

Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew (P) Rev. Wm. E. Allen

└ *A. H. London

└ *W. L. Powell

└ *G. R. Pilkington

└ D. L. Bell

Raleigh, Christ Church (P) Rev. Milton A. Barber

*Dr. R. H. Lewis

└ V. St. Cloud

└ *H. T. Adams

└ W. L. Brogden

└ W. B. Snow

└ M. DeLancey Haywood

└ *Samuel Lawrence

└ W. P. Little

Raleigh, Good Shepherd (P) Rev. Henry G. Lane

└ Jos. B. Cheshire, Jr.

└ J. H. Andrews

*H. M. London

└ P. A. Tillery

└ *A. B. Morgan

└ *A. N. Parish

└ *Howard White

└ G. H. Andrews

Raleigh, St. Mary's School Chapel (Un) Rev. Warren W. Way

Raleigh, St. Saviour's (M) Rev. Boston M. Lackey

Reidsville, St. Thomas (P) Rev. James Preston Burke
 ✓ *Eugene Erwin Robt. Hairston
 ✓ *Manton Oliver W. H. Nelson
 ✓ *Scott Fillman H. A. Whitsett
 ✓ *W. H. Nelson L. J. Sands

Ridgeway, Good Shepherd (P) Rev. John H. Crosby

Ringwood, St. Clements (P) Rev. Reuben Meredith
 Cary Williams

Roanoke Rapids, All Saints (P) Rev. Lewis N. Taylor
 ✓ *W. F. Joyner ✓ D. P. Allen
 ✓ W. L. Long ✓ T. W. Mullen
 ✓ *J. Augustus Moore ✓ B. B. Cullom
 ✓ C. R. Emry ✓ A. L. Taylor

Rockingham, Messiah (P) Rev. Howard S. Hartzell
 ✓ *Walter King ✓ Isaac London
 ✓ Beverly Paine
 ✓ *Arthur Corpening

Rockingham County, St. Andrew's (Or) Rev. Wm. J. Gordon

Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd (P) Rev. Francis H. Craighill
 Thos. H. Battle ✓ *Geo. L. Kling
 ✓ *D. W. Thorp ✓ F. P. Spruill
 ✓ *Dr. B. C. Willis ✓ F. E. Winslow
 ✓ F. S. Spruill ✓ C. E. Lucas

Rowan County, St. Jude's (Or) Rev. Jacob F. Burg

Rowan County, St. Mary's (P)

Salisbury, St. John's (M) Rev. Mark H. Milne

Salisbury St. Luke's (P) Rev. Mark H. Milne
 ✓ A. H. Boyden Dr. J. E. Stokes
 ✓ *James W. Fletcher James H. McKenzie
 ✓ *Wm. H. Ragland R. M. Sigmon
 ✓ P. B. Beard W. H. Hobson

Salisbury, St. Paul's (P)

✓ I. B. Lyerly Henry Leazer
 ✓ Ivey File Charles File

Salisbury, St. Peter's (Or)

✓ W. A. Lyerly ✓ W. R. Lyerly

Sanford, St. Thomas (Or) Rev. Wm. E. Allen

✓ James H. Smith ✓ Augustus Palmer

Scotland Neck, Trinity (P) Rev. Reuben Meredith

✓ *C. H. Smith	✓ Dr. J. E. Shields
✓ W. E. Smith	Stuart Smith
✓ Norfleet S. Smith	*Shields Alexander
✓ *Robert Coleman	J. B. Hall

Selma, St. Gabriel's (Un) Rev. Wm. J. Barker

Smithfield, St. Paul's (Or) Rev. Wm. J. Barker

✓ *H. L. Skinner	N. M. Lawrence
------------------	----------------

Southern Pines, Emmanuel (On)

Speed, St. Mary's (Or) Rev. Bertram E. Brown

John L. Cherry	B. F. Shelton
----------------	---------------

Spencer, St. Joseph (Un) Rev. Mark H. Milne

Spray, St. Luke's (Or) Rev. Wm. J. Gordon

John W. Dillon	*G. H. Queensbury
----------------	-------------------

Spring Hope, St. Jude's (Un) Rev. Francis H. Craighill

Statesville, Trinity (Or) Rev. Thos. L. Trott

✓ B. S. Field	✓ John Walton
---------------	---------------

Stovall, St. Peter's (Or) Rev. Basil M. Walton

✓ R. T. Gregory	Dawson Burwell
-----------------	----------------

Stoneville, Emmanuel (Un) Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck

Tarboro, Calvary (P) Rev. Bertram E. Brown

✓ *S. S. Nash	R. E. L. Cook
W. S. Clark	*S. N. Clark
✓ *Don Gilliam	Warren Andrews
*C. O. Pardo	✓ W. L. Simmons

Townesville, Holy Trinity (St. John's, Williamsboro) (P) Rev.
B. M. Walton

✓ E. B. Taylor	Samuel Adams
R. B. Taylor	Nathaniel Boyd
Chas. Hargrove	

Union County, St. Timothy's (Un) Rev. Cortez R. Cody

Wadesboro, Calvary (P) Rev. John F. Hamaker

✓ Dr. J. R. Webb	E. N. Baker
✓ *John T. Bennett	W. C. Hardison

Wake Forest, St. John's (Or) Rev. Boston M. Lackey

Walnut Cove, Christ Church (Or) Rev. Wm. J. Wright

Warrenton, Emmanuel, (P) Rev. John H. Crosby

✓ *W. G. Rogers C. F. Moseley

✓ W. W. Cawthorne

Weldon, Grace Church (P) Rev. Chas. F. Westman

✓ G. C. Green G. H. Nash

✓ E. H. Smith W. M. Ward

✓ C. M. Smith Sterling Johnson

✓ John Carter R. S. Travis

Wilson, St. Timothy's (P) Rev. Edward W. Baxter

✓ *Dr. C. E. Moore ✓ F. L. Carr

✓ *E. G. Rawlings ✓ J. E. Dunington

Winston, St. Paul's (P) Rev. Robt. E. Gribben

Robt. H. Wood, Jr. ✓ John Whitaker

Chauncy Hills ✓ *Meade H. Willis

C. M. Taylor A. W. Cornwall, Jr.

S. P. Collier ✓ R. T. Stedman

Woodleaf, St. Andrew's and St. George's (P)

COLORED CONVOCATION

Charlotte, St. Michael and All Angels (Or) Rev. James E. King

Durham, St. Titus (Or) Rev. Eugene L. Henderson

*E. R. Taylor L. W. Wilhoit

Greensboro, Redeemer (Un)

Henderson (Un) Rev. Bravid W. Harris

Littleton, St. Anna's (Un) Bravid W. Harris

Louisburg, St. Matthias (Un) Geo. C. Pollard, Catechist

Monroe, Holy Trinity (Or) Rev. James E. King

Oxford, St. Cyprian (Un) Rev. Frederick H. U. Edwards

Pittsboro, St. James (Or) Rev. A. Myron Cochran

Raleigh, St. Ambrose (P) Rev. A. Myron Cochran

W. J. Lathan C. A. Dunston

*T. L. McCoy Thomas Williams

Dr. J. O. Plummer Geo. Nesbitt

Raleigh, St. Augustine's (Or) Rev. Edgar H. Goold

Rocky Mount, Holy Hope (Un) Rev. Milton M. Weston

Salisbury, St. Philip's (Un)	Rev. W. B. Crittenden
Satterwhite, St. Simeon's (Un)	Rev. Frederick H. U. Edwards
Statesville, Holy Cross (Un)	Rev. W. B. Crittenden
Tarboro, St. Luke's (P)	Rev. Milton M. Weston
Warren County, St. Luke's (Un)	Rev. Bravid W. Harris
Warrenton, All Saints (Or)	Rev. Bravid W. Harris
James Jordan	J. K. Greer
Wilson, St. Mark's (Or)	Archdeacon of Colored Convocation
Winston, St. Stephen's (On)	Archdeacon of Colored Convocation

ABBREVIATIONS

P—Parish.

M—Parochial Mission.

Or—Organized Mission in Union with the Convention.

On—Organized Mission not in Union with the Convention.

Un—Unorganized Mission.

*—Delegates so marked were present.

In Memoriam



William Walker

Priest

Born in Hampton, New Brunswick, British America, March 21, 1842.

Bachelor of Arts, University of New Brunswick, 1861.

Graduate of Berkeley Divinity School, Middleton, Conn., 1864.

Ordained Deacon in 1865, and advanced to the Priesthood January 27, 1867, by the Rt. Rev. John Medley, D D., Bishop of Fredericton, New Brunswick.

SERVED

1867-1871—St. George's Church, St. Johns, New Brunswick.

1871-1874—St. George's Church, Moncton.

1876-1883—Missionary in the Diocese of Maine.

1883-1891—Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, Pittsboro, N. C.

1891-1897—Archdeacon in charge of the Colored work in the
Diocese of North Carolina.

1900-1905 { Calvary Church, East Berkshire, Vermont.
 { St. Bartholomew's, Montgomery, Vermont.

1905-1906—Trinity Church, Mount Airy, N. C.

1908-1917—Chaplain of Hannah Moore Academy, Reistertown,
Md.

Departed out of this life at Weymouth, Massachusetts, June 8th, 1922.

HE ENDURED AS SEEING HIM WHO IS INVISIBLE.

In Memoriam



William Hoke Ramsaur

Priest and Missionary

Born in China Grove, Rowan County, N. C., Aug. 13, 1890.

Graduated at the University of North Carolina, 1910.

Graduated at the Philadelphia Divinity School, 1917.

Ordained Deacon in St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, N. C., Aug. 2, 1914, and advanced to the Priesthood in the same Church, July 15, 1917, by the Bishop of North Carolina.

During the interval between his graduation at the University and finishing his Seminary course, he was for two years Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at the University of Alabama, and another two years Traveling Secretary in the Student Volunteer Movement. For a year after his ordination, he continued his connections with the Student Volunteer Movement, with the approval of his Bishop, and in 1917 and 1918 did special missionary and parochial service in the Diocese under appointment by the Bishop.

All these years he was eagerly desirous of finding work as a missionary in Mohammedan countries. Failing in this, he sailed February, 1919, under an appointment as Missionary in Liberia. Laboring faithfully and fruitfully in this hard field, his Master called him to rest, at Monrovia, Liberia, May 28, the Sunday after Ascension Day, 1922.

HE, BEING DEAD, YET SPEAKETH.

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

OXFORD, N. C., MAY 8, 1923.

The one hundred and seventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina was held in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, beginning Tuesday, May 8, at 7:30 a. m.

7:30 a. m. The Holy Communion was celebrated in St. Stephen's Church by the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D.D., assisted by the Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., and the Rev. Frederick H. T. Horsfield; and in St. Cyprian's Church by the Rev. Milton M. Weston, assisted by the Rev. Frederick H. U. Edwards.

10 a. m. The Bishop called the convention to order and the Secretary called the roll. Thirty Clergymen, and Delegates from 12 Parishes and 1 Mission, were present and answered to their names. A quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention duly organized.

The Rev. Morrison Bethea was elected Secretary and the Rev. Boston M. Lackey was appointed Assistant Secretary.

11 a. m. Morning Prayer was said by Bishop Cheshire, assisted by the Rev. John L. Jackson and the Rev. Isaac W. Hughes. The Convention Sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., from Romans 15:4. The offerings of the Congregation were received for the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society.

3:30 p. m. The Bishop called the Convention to order and appointed the following Committees:

COMMITTEE ON CANONS:

Rev. Robert B. Owens

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. Wm. H. Ruffin

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

Mr. Benjamin K. Lassiter

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH:

Rev. Mark H. Milne	
Rev. Wm. J. Gordon	Mr. Erwin A. Holt
Rev. John F. Hamaker	Mr. Chas. G. Lamb

COMMITTEE ON THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION:

Rev. Edgar H. Goold	
Rev. N. Collin Hughes	Mr. Erwin D. Pusey
Rev. Samuel W. Hale	Mr. Chas. H. Boyer

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE:

Rev. Sidney S. Bost	
Rev. John L. Jackson	Mr. Arthur H. London
Mr. William A. Erwin	Mr. Samuel Lawrence

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS:

Rev. Walter J. Smith	
Rev. Reuben Meredith	Mr. Robert G. Kittrell
Mr. Henry I. Coffield	Mr. Jerome C. Horner

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES:

Rev. Francis H. Craighill	
Rev. H. Norwood Bowne	Mr. Daniel W. Thorpe
Mr. Heriot Clarkson	Mr. John T. Bennett

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS:

Rev. Charles F. Westman	
Rev. Cortez R. Cody	Mr. Frank Hill
Mr. Howard White	Mr. G. L. Daniels

On motion of the Rev. Isaac W. Hughes, all visiting Clergy and Clergy of the Diocese not entitled to seats were invited to a seat on the floor of the Convention, whereupon the following clergymen appeared and took honorary seats: Rev. Thos. P. Opie, Rev. Basil M. Walton, Rev. Walter B. Clark, Rev. John W. Barker.

On motion of the Rev. Walter J. Smith, the Secretary of the Convention was directed to send greetings to the Rev. Edwin A. Osborne, the Rev. I. McK. Pittenger, D.D., and the Rev. Julian E. Ingle, retired clergymen of the Diocese, unable to be present.

The Rev. Milton A. Barber read the report of the Standing Committee as follows:

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE FOR 1922

Feb. 2—The Standing Committee approved the schedule of appropriations from the income of the Holt Fund for 1922, as presented by the Bishop of the Diocese.

Feb. 22—Formal consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Alabama. At the same time Frederick H. U. Edwards was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders, and William Bentley Crittenden was recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate.

March 23—The Bishop submitted a schedule of appropriations for work among the colored people of the Diocese from the amount allotted to the Diocese for said work by the National Council, which schedule was approved. Our Committee also approved the amount requested by the Bishop from the United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary for women workers in the Diocese.

At this same meeting Lewis R. Anschutz was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

April 17—This meeting was called at the request of the Bishop who submitted to our Committee the question of the advisability of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese. After an unrestrained conference with the Bishop and a full and frank discussion among the members of the Committee, we unanimously recommended that the Bishop ask for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

June 8—This was the first meeting of the Standing Committee elected by the last Diocesan Convention. The Committee organized by the election of the Rev. Milton A. Barber as President and Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., as Secretary.

At this meeting Mr. Barber presented the canonical papers and certificates pertaining to the election of the Rev. Edwin Anderson Penick as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese. The same were approved and ordered printed, and the Secretary was instructed to send the same to all the Standing Committees of the various dioceses in the United States, together with a form of consent by said Standing Committees to the Consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor-elect.

Aug. 2—The Secretary informed our Committee that he had received thirty-six formal consents from Standing Committees to the Consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese, that being a majority of the Standing Committees. Whereupon the Secretary was instructed to transmit such formal consents from the various Standing Committees to the Presiding Bishop of the Church, together with a certified copy of the election of Mr. Penick as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese.

Our Committee, at this same meeting, gave consent to the Consecration of the Rev. George Ashton Oldham as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Albany, and of the Rev. Dr. Charles Lewis Slatery as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Massachusetts. We also recommended that the time of service as Deacon in the case of the Rev. Bravid Washington Harris be shortened to six months, and that he be Ordained to the Priesthood on any date after Aug. 15, 1922.

Also at this meeting Dr. John Bynum of Winston-Salem on nomination of the Bishop, was elected as a medical examiner of those applying to be admitted as Postulants.

Dec. 19.—Our Committee recommended that the time of the Candidacy of Lewis R. Anschutz be shortened (for reasons fully stated by the Bishop) and that he be Ordained to the Diaconate on the fourth Sunday in Advent, 1922, or on any date thereafter. Likewise, we recommend that the time of the Candidacy of Frederick H. Edwards be shortened, and that he be Ordained to the Diaconate at such time as the Bishop may designate. Consent was also given at this meeting to the Consecration of the Rev. Dr. Alexander Mann as Bishop of the Diocese of Pittsburg. And approval was given to further appropriations from the income of the Holt Fund, as suggested by the Bishop; that is, for the year 1922.

MILTON A. BARBER,

President.

The Bishop presented the following report of the Trustees of the Diocese:

The Trustees of the Diocese respectfully report that since the last Convention they have received a deed of H. F. Makepeace and wife, of the County of Lee, State of North Carolina, for a lot of land in the town of Sanford in said county, dated April 8, 1923, and recorded in book 18, page 751, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Lee County.

JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

Chairman of Trustees.

The above report was referred to a Committee consisting of

Mr. Wm. B. Snow

Mr. Wm. H. Ragland

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes submitted the report of the Nation-wide Campaign Treasurer. (See Appendix.)

Mr. Henry M. London submitted the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the Report of the Committee on Finance, which was adopted, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

The Committee on Finance met in the Parish-house of Christ Church, Raleigh, on January 4, 1923, all members being present, and transacted the following business:

The Treasurer made his accustomed excellent report, showing a balance on hand of \$534.00 and a balance due on assessments for 1922 of \$1,399.80, of which about \$800.00 was thought to be collectible. The committee ordered the auditing of the Treasurer's books by Mr. Walter Woolcott, Public Accountant, of Raleigh.

The Treasurer called attention to the assessment against Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill. Upon investigation, it appeared that this assessment was \$80.60 in excess of what it should be. Upon motion, this amount was remitted.

Following is the Budget agreed upon by the Committee, and offered to the Convention for its adoption:

Expenses Diocesan Executive Committee.....	\$ 500.00
Bishop's salary.....	5,000.00
Bishop's traveling expenses.....	500.00
Bishop Coadjutor's salary.....	4,500.00
Bishop Coadjutor's traveling and incidental expenses	1,000.00
Repairs Episcopal Residence.....	150.00
Premium on pensions.....	850.00
Printing Journal.....	800.00
Carolina Churchman.....	300.00
Provincial Synod.....	177.00
Salary of Treasurer.....	600.00
Salary of Secretary.....	300.00
Expenses of Delegates to Diocesan Convention	250.00
Expenses Delegates Provincial Synod (\$25.00 each)	150.00
Miscellaneous	500.00
Total	\$15,577.00

Thus it appears that the total amount needed for the year 1923 is \$15,577.00. The amount assessable under the rule of the Convention is \$113,248.00. We offer the following resolutions:

Resolved. That the assessment for the Episcopal and Contingent Fund for the year 1923 be 13 per cent. on Ministers' Salary and Current Expenses.

Resolved. That remittances be allowed the following parishes and missions on arrearages due E. & C. Fund:

Durham. St. Titus.....	\$13.40
Greensboro, Redeemer.....	2.50
Louisburg, St. Matthias.....	42.90
Winston-Salem, St. Stephen's.....	2.50
Hamlet, All Saints'.....	39.20
Iredell County, St. James.....	11.50
Laurinburg, St. David's.....	13.00
Madison, St. John's.....	2.50
Mayodan, Messiah.....	25.00
Selma, St. Gabriel's.....	2.50
Statesville, Trinity.....	37 50
Southern Pines, Emmanuel.....	50.00
Smithfield, St. Paul's.....	53.15

Your committee discussed the advisability of recommending to the Convention a different basis of assessment hereafter for the Episcopal and Contingent Fund; but, since the Committee was divided in its judgment, it was thought best to offer this under a separate report.

Respectfully submitted,

SIDNEY S. BOST,
Chairman.

Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the following:

MAJORITY REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

A majority of the members of the Committee on Finance, believing that a better and more equitable basis can be found for assessments in the matter of the Episcopal and Contingent Fund, offer the following resolutions:

Resolved. First, that when the Finance Committee meets in January of next year, it is hereby instructed to make its schedule of assessments upon the two-fold basis of (1) ministers' salaries and current expenses, and (2) the number of communicants in the respective parishes and missions.

Resolved. Second, that in the adoption of this change it is intended to make the plan of assessment for the E. & C. Fund to conform in a general way to the plan already adopted by the Executive Committee of the Diocese in making its apportionments for the Nation-wide Campaign Fund.

JOHN L. JACKSON,
For the Committee.

The above report was referred to a special committee as follows:

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes
Rev. Geo. F. Rogers
Mr. Thomas H. Webb

Mr. Wm. H. Ruffin
Mr. Richard H. Lewis, Jr.

The Rev. Boston M. Lackey read the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocese. as follows:

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Four meetings have been held as follows: June 27, Oct. 16, and Nov. 3, 1922; Jan. 18, 1923.

The Rev. Milton A. Barber was elected a member of the Executive Committee, to succeed the Rev. Charles A. Ashby, resigned.

The most important matter before the Committee was the Nation-wide Campaign. For this the Committee made early provision, at the meeting of June 27, 1922, by electing the Rev. Sidney S. Bost manager of the Campaign, and giving the Nation-wide Campaign Committee full authority to make such plans as seemed to it best for the carrying on of this work.

Your Committee also made provision for the financing of this Campaign, and gave it their full support.

The results of this effort will be seen in the report of the Treasurer of the Nation-wide Campaign Committee made to this Convention. We feel that the thanks of the Diocese are due Mr. Bost for the capable manner in which the Campaign was handled.

Several adjustments of the Nation-wide Campaign Apportionments were passed upon.

The Rev. Charles A. Ashby having removed from the Diocese, the Committee appointed the Rev. Israel Harding Hughes to succeed him as editor of the *Carolina Churchman*.

Your Committee ordered the Nation-wide Campaign Treasurer to pay the interest on the Sewanee Debt from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1922, out of undesignated funds in his hands.

To meet the Diocesan pledge to the Sewanee Endowment Fund, it was ordered that a special apportionment be made upon those parishes which had not paid their Sewanee quota, and that such contributions be sent to Mr. Wilkes, marked "Specials for Sewanee."

Your Committee recommends that this Convention undertake to raise \$25,000 toward the Endowment Fund for St. Mary's School; and that \$5,000 be included annually for five years in the Nation-wide Campaign Budget until the said amount be raised, beginning with the fiscal year 1924.

Mr. Wilkes, Treasurer, was authorized to create from the balance of the Nation-wide Campaign Account, a Diocesan Incidental Account.

Your Committee ordered that from the Diocesan Incidental Account, \$750.00 be appropriated toward paying the salary of a Diocesan Educational Secretary; and that \$250.00 be granted the Social Service Commission for the purpose of financing a Diocesan Conference on Social Service Work.

A Committee consisting of the Rev. Lewis N. Taylor, Mrs. Melvin M. Murphy, and Miss Emma J. Hall was appointed to consider a proposed plan submitted by the Rev. N. C. Duncan; this plan being that the Dioceses of North Carolina, East Carolina, and Western North Carolina cooperate in establishing a Tubercular Hospital at Morganton, N. C.

Your Committee recommends to this Convention that there be created a Diocesan Publicity Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

BOSTON M. LACKEY,

Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Isaac W. Hughes, it was resolved that, in accordance with the recommendation of the Diocesan Executive Committee, the Convention undertake to raise \$25,000 toward the endowment of St. Mary's School; and that \$5,000 be included annually for five years in the Nation-wide Campaign Budget, until said amount be raised, beginning with the fiscal year 1924.

The foregoing resolution was referred to the Finance Committee.

The Rev. I. Harding Hughes introduced the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved. That this Convention create a Diocesan Publicity Committee.

The Committee was named as follows:

Rev. Thos. F. Opie

Mr. James A. Robinson

Rev. I. Harding Hughes .

Mrs. John L. Holmes

Rev. Robt. E. Gribben

Dr. Richard H. Lewis read the report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School, as follows:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

The President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School herewith presents the annual report of the Trustees, as required by the Act of Incorporation.

As predicted in my last report, the 1921-22 session of St. Mary's proved to be the most successful, financially, of its history. Extensive repairs were made during the following summer, and the physical condition of the plant was greatly improved. A new biology laboratory was opened, which it is hoped may be further expanded. The dormitory buildings were all redecorated, and many improvements and repairs made looking to the comfort and safety of our students.

The current year promises to bring further success. The student enrollment has been very satisfactory, 280 having been registered, of whom 213 were resident and 67 were day students. The session opened Sept. 15, 1922, with 204 resident students in attendance, the largest number in the history of the school. The opening enrollment of day students was 51.

There are in the present Senior Class 28 candidates for graduation, and 24 candidates for the certificate as given in the various departments of music, art, home economics, expression and the business courses.

A geographical distribution of the resident students in attendance during the session shows 19 states and 30 dioceses represented, with one student from Cuba. Sixty-two per cent (133) come from the two Carolinas, and 92 per cent (206) from the Southern States.

The diocese of North Carolina had 74 girls in attendance; East Carolina, 47; Western Carolina 12; the dioceses of South Carolina, 8; Virginia, 29; Georgia, 23; Florida, New Jersey, and Kentucky, 3 each; Pennsylvania, 2. Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Illinois, Mississippi, New York, Ohio, Tennessee, West Virginia and Cuba also were represented.

In church affiliation, 65 per cent (139) gave their religious preference as the Episcopal Church, 37; Methodist, 16; Baptist, 15; Presbyterian, 4; Christian, Lutheran, and Friends, 1 each.

St. Mary's now is entirely free from debt, the remaining outstanding balance of the bonds having been retired during the present fiscal year.

The St. Mary's School Fund Drive, which was put on last December has resulted in pledges and donations of \$54,350 88 of which \$16,895.39 have been paid in cash.

The report of Mr. Root, Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, is appended hereto.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

President Board of Trustees, St. Mary's School.

May 3, 1923.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL TRUSTEES' FUNDS

Building Equipment Fund

Receipts

1922		
May 1	Balance	\$4,376.70
	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	500.00
	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	119.74
July 1	Interest on Deposit.....	48.58
July 10	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	300.00
July 17	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	229.02
Oct. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	44.25
Oct. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	10.91
Oct. 17	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	300.00
Nov. 14	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	122.40
1923		
Jan. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	6.29
Jan. 13	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	225.03
Jan. 15	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	300.00
Apr. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	12.97
Apr. 20	Lawrence S. Holt Fund.....	387.32

Disbursements

1922		
Oct. 5	G. H. Andrews, Treasurer for St. Mary's School Bonds.....	\$5,000.00
	Balance	1,983.21
		<u>\$6,983.21</u> <u>\$6,983.21</u>

Endowment Fund

Receipts

1922		
May 1	Balance	\$2,576.38
July 1	Interest on Deposit.....	25.76
Oct. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	23.02
1923		
Jan. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	26.28
Apr. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	26.54
	Balance	<u>\$2,680.98</u> <u>\$2,680.98</u>

Thomas Scholarship

Receipts

1922		
May 1	Balance	\$1,112.38
July 1	Interest on Deposit.....	11.12
Oct. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	11.23
Jan. 1 '23	Interest on Deposit.....	11.34
Apr. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	11.46
		<u>\$1,157.53</u> <u>\$1,157.53</u>

Martin Scholarship Fund*Receipts*

1922

May 1	Balance	\$ 503 61
May 24	Interest on Bonds, Bankers Realty Co.	90.00
July 1	Interest on Deposit.....	5.03
Oct. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	5.98
Nov. 1	Interest on Bonds, Bankers Realty Co.	90.00

1923

Jan. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	6.04
Apr. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	7 00

\$ 707.66

\$ 707.66 \$ 707.66
Murchison Scholarship*Receipts*

1922

May 24	Interest on Bonds, St. Mary's School..	\$ 150.00
Sept. 18	Interest on Bonds.....	150.00
Oct. 5	Sale Bonds, St. Mary's School.....	5 000.00
Oct. 10	Interest on Deposit.....	2.00
Oct. 15	Interest on U. S. Bonds.....	106.25

1923

Jan. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	1.90
Apr. 1	Interest on Deposit.....	3.64
Apr. 14	Interest on U. S. Bonds.....	102.25

Disbursements

1922

Oct. 15	Purchase U. S. Bonds, principal, interest and Coms.....	5,111.10
	Balance	408.94

\$5,520.04 \$5,520.04
Income Bond Account

1922

May 24	Interest, Bond, St. Mary's School....	\$ 30.00
Oct. 1	Interest, Bond, St. Mary's School....	30.00
Oct. 1	Interest to Oct. 1, 1922.....	1.40

1923

Jan. 1	Interest to Jan. 1, 1923.....	.60
Apr. 1	Interest to April 1, 1923.....	.61
	Balance	61.61

\$ 61.61 \$ 61.61

St. Mary's School Fund

Mar. 22	Amount received from G. H. Andrews, Special Treasurer.....	\$8,247.74
	Balance	\$8,247.74

Balance in Bank

Building Equipment Fund.....	\$ 1,983.21
Endowment Fund.....	2,680.98
Income Bond Account.....	61.61
Thomas Scholarship.....	1,157.53
Murchison Scholarship.....	408.94
Martin Scholarship.....	707.66
St. Mary's School Fund.....	8,247.74
	<hr/>
	\$15,247.67

Securities

Murchison Scholarship, U. S. Liberty Bonds, 4½%.....	\$5 000.00
Martin Scho'arship, Bankers Realty Co.....	3 000.00

CHARLES ROOT,

*Treasurer.**May 3, 1923.*

This report was referred to the following Committee:

Rev. Bertram E. Brown	Mr. Brent S. Drane
Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck	Mr. John H. Cutter
Rev. Robert E. Gribben	Dr. C. B. Willis

The Rev. George F. Rogers read the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, as follows:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND
TRAINING INSTITUTION

The past year has been one of importance to the Orphanage, large'y on account of changes in the personnel of the management and the opening of one new building and the addition of another.

After nearly 25 years of faithful service as superintendent, the Rev. Walter J. Smith resigned last fall.

The Orphanage has been most fortunate in securing the Rev. William H. Wheeler as superintendent. Mr. Wheeler assumed charge in September. He is making a careful study of the situation and endeavoring to increase the usefulness of the institution along conservative lines. The churches which he has been able to visit have been most generous in their response to his appeals. We believe he will, through this field work, greatly increase the interest which now is taken in the institution.

The Edwin A. Osborne Memorial Building, for the smaller children for which the funds were raised at the convention three years ago in Charlotte, has been opened and has 20 inmates from one to four years old. It will soon be filled to its capacity, which is 25.

Through the generosity of Mr. William H. Williamson in supplementing the bequest of Mrs. Sadie Tucker Williamson, a very handsome infirmary has been built, which will be called the Sadie Tucker Williamson Memorial Infirmary. Such a building has been greatly needed in the past, and will be most beneficial to the health and comfort of the children of the institution.

An addition of much importance to the staff of the Orphanage is that of Miss Ellen Lay, as recreational worker. Miss Lay came to the Orphanage about Feb. 1, but already the effect of her work can be seen, and we feel sure that the children will be greatly benefited, mentally, morally, and physically, through this department.

It also is hoped that Miss Lay will be able to do some field work, particularly among the Thompson Orphanage Guilds.

The addition of these two new buildings and of this recreational department will add greatly to the running expenses of the institution, and this should be borne in mind by the different churches all through the year, and particularly at Thanksgiving.

The present needs of the Orphanage are not many, nor are they particularly large, but they are important, and to an extent urgent.

While a certain part of the laundry work is done by the children at each house, the cost of the laundry work that is sent to the city laundries amounts to about \$150 per month.

There is need of a well-equipped central laundry, suited to the requirements of the Orphanage. Such a building, with equipment, would cost about \$10,000.

Thompson Hall is an old building, which has been added to and rebuilt many times. It is not adapted to the purpose for which it is used, and it is almost impossible to keep it in a clean, sanitary condition. As the superintendent stated in his report to the Board of Managers: "The present mob of children of all ages and both sexes in Thompson Hall is far from conducive to happy, wholesome, and contented living." This building should be replaced by two new buildings that will meet the present needs of the institution, in which the children can be divided according to their ages and sexes.

The executive committee often is asked to sell some of the land belonging to the Orphanage, but the Board of Managers has been and still is opposed to any sales of the property. The farm is a most useful adjunct to the Orphanage for training the boys and

providing milk and vegetables for the children and the employees of the institution.

On account of the increased number of children now at the Orphanage, plans are being made to largely increase the productivity of the farms.

The Board of Managers wishes to express its appreciation of the generous way in which the church people of the State have responded to the calls of the Orphanage, and to ask your careful consideration of our recommendations and your advice and assistance in all matters pertaining to your institution.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH G. SHANNONHOUSE,

FRED W. GLOVER,

Committee for the Board of Managers.

The foregoing report was referred to the following committee:

Rev. Wilmot S. Holmes

Mr. Chauncy Hills

Rev. Lewis N. Taylor

Mr. Jas. A. Robinson

Rev. Howard S. Hartzell

The Rev. George F. Rogers read the report of St. Peter's Hospital, as follows:

To the Bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina:

The work of St. Peter's Hospital has been of great value to the community during the year just passed.

The total number of cases during the year was: Admissions, 120; births, 188; deaths, 44; total, 1,389. The number of days treatment was 10,811. The number of charity patients was 180, and the days of charity treatments were 1,710. The actual cost of charity work, including semi-charity patients, was \$5 777 00.

It is worthy of note that the Hospital has rendered considerable assistance to the clergy and to members of the families of clergymen, and that all hospital service required by the children of the Thompson Orphanage is rendered without cost.

The extensive development and improvements will provide facilities, second to none in the South, for a hospital of its size: One sterilizing room, 2 special rooms for doctors, 3 operating rooms, 1 laboratory, 3 X-ray rooms, 2 work rooms, 10 new patients' rooms, 24 nurses' rooms, 3 children's wards, 8 baths, a kitchen, pantry, dining room, 2 servants' rooms, room for coal, and 2 rooms for supplies—64 rooms in the new section. In the old section will be 3 new patients' rooms, 3 maternity rooms, 12 utility rooms, including medicine room; work room, chart room, fuel room, and a boiler room—24 new rooms in the old section, making a total of 88 new rooms available in both sections. A complete new heating system has been installed. The total cost will be approximately \$102,845.00.

ASSETS AND CREDITS

Original cash and pledges.....	\$ 65,345.00
B. & L. obligation to be carried by the hos- pital	27,000.00
Additional cash gift by two friends of the hospital	5,000.00
Pledged by the Hospital Guild.....	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$98,345.00
To be raised.....	4,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$102,845.00
Gross earnings.....	\$ 38,868.09
Expense in operation.....	36,190.45
	<hr/>
Net profit	\$ 2,677.64
Donations for 1922.....	901.31

M. M. MURPHY, *President*,

H. M. VICTOR, *Treasurer*.

St. Peter's Hospital Board.

The Rev. George F. Rogers read the report of the Good Samaritan Hospital as follows:

To the Bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina:

The Good Samaritan Hospital has had another busy and successful year. In June the graduation exercises were most interesting, with the nurses' program and Bishop Penick's talk. Of the four nurses graduating, we are proud that all have taken their State Board examinations and passed exceedingly well; this shows the high standard maintained at the Hospital, and we of the Board consider it a wonderful tribute to our Matron.

We again received the generous donations from the six colored schools of the city through the Thanksgiving bags. The annual colored Sunday School Union Rally for the Good Samaritan was held, as usual, the end of November; \$813.07 was raised, which almost completes their pledge of \$5,000 toward the New Annex, which is the outstanding feature of the work of the Hospital Board. The colored people are taking a greater interest in the hospital than ever before. The Union is forming an auxiliary to the Board for this work, and they all seem more eager to assume the responsibility of the Good Samaritan. December, which usually is our slack month as regards patients and work as well as funds, has been the largest December on the records since the founding of the hospital.

The Treasurer's report for the year is most gratifying: Patients for 5,329 days, 696; of these, 189 were charity patients, for 1,559 days.

Gifts and patients.....	\$10,225.34
• Expenses	9,989.89

Balance	\$ 235.45
---------------	-----------

Annex Fund \$15,284.19.

We are starting the New Year with plans and specifications for the new Annex in the hands of a Committee, and we hope to be able to tell you in the 1923 report that the Jane Wilkes Memorial has been completed and is in use.

Respectfully submitted by the Board of Managers:

MRS. M. M. MURPHY
 MRS. HAMILTON JONES, SR.
 MRS. WM. GRAHAM
 MRS. W. A. AVANT
 MRS. LOCKWOOD JONES
 MRS. E. C. MARSHALL
 MRS. FRED GLOVER
 MRS. J. P. WATERS
 MRS. GEORGE WADSWORTH
 MISS EMMA HALL
 MRS. JOSEPH HULL, JR., *Secretary*

Both the foregoing reports were referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Rev. Edgar H. Goold read the reports of St. Augustine's School and St. Agnes Hospital, as follows:

REPORT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL, INCLUDING ST. AGNES HOSPITAL

St. Augustine's School has enrolled during its fifty-sixth annual session, 521 pupils, including 41 in the St. Agnes Hospital Training School for Nurses. The year has been a good one in attendance and morale. The financial stability of the School has been helped through the continued aid received from the American Church Institute for Negroes. We are also glad to report that the Institute Board has endorsed our plan to establish our Junior College course on the basis of the standards which have been established by the North Carolina State Department of Education, and that we shall have the financial assistance of the Board in this undertaking. This will enable us to give more adequate training to those who wish to enter the ministry or to study medicine, or who may wish to qualify as High School teachers. The State Director of Negro Education, Mr. N. C. Newbold, is heartily in favor of this step, and

has been very helpful in the matter of planning the work. When this course becomes thoroughly established it will mean that our Church has at least one institution in which capable colored young men and women can receive training for two years above the High School.

We have recently received word of two bequests to our work. The late Miss Cornelia Prime of Huntington, L. I., bequeathed \$1,000 to St. Augustine's School, and \$1,000 to St. Agnes Hospital; while under the will of the late Mrs. Lucy H. Collins of New York, the School receives a bequest of \$3,000.

It is a very real encouragement to know that these friends of the School did not forget it when making their wills, and we hope that others will follow their kind examples. It often happens that other institutions are generously remembered, while our Church work is forgotten or passed by.

St. Augustine's is asking its old friends to aid her in erecting a most urgently needed class-room building. Our present class-rooms are located on the first two floors of the Lyman Building, the upper floors of which constitute our boys' dormitory. Both the class-rooms and the boys' living quarters are badly crowded. The entire building should be used as a boys' dormitory and a suitable class-room building should be erected without delay if the School is to meet its opportunities. Both these projects have been approved by the National Council, and are on the Priority List for this present Triennium.

Early in June of last year a very successful Conference of Colored Clergy and Church Workers was held on the School grounds, lasting five days with an enrollment of about 100. The Conference will be held again this year, June 4 to 8, and promises to be a most helpful one. Bishop Delany is Chairman of the Conference, which is held under the auspices of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Dr. Mary V. Glenton, Superintendent of St. Agnes Hospital, reports that since May 1, 1922, a total of 1,143 patients has been admitted to the hospital; there have been 637 operations, and 18,817 hospital days. The receipts for current expenses have been \$25,841.57, of which amount \$18,009.31 was paid by the patients themselves.

As the result of the funds which already have been received from the Community Campaign held last April, the interior of the hospital has been renovated and repaired, and considerable new equipment has been received, while the Nurses' Home has been remodeled and enlarged. As further funds are received from pledges made at that time, a much-needed hospital annex will be built, more equipment will be acquired, and the interior of the Nurses' Home will be considerably improved.

We urge all our Church people to take a helpful interest in St. Agnes Hospital, as without continued aid for current expenses this splendid work can not be maintained. Would it not be most fitting and encouraging if some definite and regular diocesan appropriation were made for this purpose?

Respectfully submitted,

EDGAR H. GOOLD, *Principal.*

The foregoing reports were referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence read the report of the Examining Chaplains, as follows:

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D.D., and to the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

In accordance with Canon 6, Section 5, the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese of North Carolina herewith submit the following report:

On June 14 the Rev. Messrs. Goold, Lackey, and Hughes examined the Rev. Bravid Washington Harris upon the subjects prescribed in Canon 4, Section 1, and reported to the Bishop a satisfactory examination.

On June 24, the Examining Chaplains recommended to the Bishop that Frederick H. U. Edwards, candidate for Holy Orders, be dispensed from examination in the Greek of the New Testament.

On Sept. 20 and Oct. 11, the Rev. Messrs. Way, Goold and Lawrence examined Frederick Herbert Uriah Edwards upon the subjects prescribed in Canon 4, Section 2, and reported to the Bishop a satisfactory examination.

On Oct. 30, the Examining Chaplains recommended to the Bishop that Benjamin Earl Phillips, candidate for Holy Orders, be dispensed from examination in the Greek of the New Testament.

On Dec. 11, the Rev. Messrs. Milne, Gribben, and Owens examined Lewis Robert Anschutz upon the subjects prescribed in Canon 4, Section 2, and reported to the Bishop a satisfactory examination.

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,

Secretary Board of Examining Chaplains.

May 1, 1923.

The Rev. Thomas H. Lawrence read the report of the Church Pension Fund Committee, as follows:

REPORT OF CHURCH PENSION FUND COMMITTEE

Your Committee has collected during the year 1922 and forwarded to the New York office of the Church Pension Fund the sum of \$9,469 58, as follows:

April 8, 1922.....	\$2,117.53
July 6, 1922.....	2,063.44
Oct. 5, 1922.....	2,489.23
Jan. 11, 1923.....	2,794.38

Total\$9,469.58

This amount represents the actual assessments based on seven and one-half per cent of the salaries paid to clergymen, increased by one-sixth where a rectory or other living quarters are provided.

There also was collected, for administrative expenses, the sum of \$122.53. The statement of the account is as follows:

On hand January 1, 1922.....	\$ 15.17
Received during year.....	122.53

Total	\$137.70
Disbursed	135.10

Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1922.....\$ 2.60

Disbursements

Stenographer	\$120.00
Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....	2.50
Stamps	8.00
Ledger Sheets.....	4.60

Total\$135.10

On December 31, 1922, there were fifteen parishes in arrears, with assessments amounting to \$351.00. Since then, five of these parishes have paid their assessments, amounting to \$149.69, leaving in arrears ten parishes, with assessments of \$201.31. A statement of the parishes in arrears is attached to this report.

These figures show that our Diocese has collected 98 per cent of its Pension Fund dues during the past year.

A statement from the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund, dated April 11, 1923, shows that assessment payments for the year 1922 are in excess of the year 1921, thus showing that the universal support given the pension system by the various parishes and other organizations in our church is continuing in a most satisfactory way.

Respectfully submitted.

RALPH B. COIT,

Treasurer Church Pension Fund, Diocese of North Carolina.

PARISHES IN ARREARS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Parish</i>	<i>Arrearage</i>
C. A. Nero	Greensboro—Church of Redeemer	\$ 4.50
H. A. Hartzell	Hamlet—All Saints Mission	55.00

C. F. Westman	Jackson—Church of Our Saviour	\$ 9.55
J. H. Crosby	Mecklenburg Co.—St. Luke's	33.48
R. Meredith	Ringwood—St. Clement's	2.25
J. H. Crosby	Stoval—St. Peter's	25.11
J. H. Crosby	Townesville—Trinity	26 25
J. H. Crosby	Williamsboro—St. John's	25.11
C. A. Nero	Winston-Salem—St. Stephen's	7.50

Total\$201.31

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY, THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

14 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, April 11, 1923.

MY DEAR MR. COIT:

In view of the approaching Diocesan Convention, and as a matter of possible interest, I take pleasure in enclosing herewith a list of the grants now in force among the clergy and their families in the Diocese of North Carolina.

It may be of interest also to you to know that the assessment payments from the entire Church for the year just closed are in excess of those for 1921, thus showing that the universal support given the pension system by the various parishes and other organizations in our Church is continuing in a most satisfactory way.

The annual grants of the Church Pension Fund proper up to March 1, 1923, have reached the total of over \$272,000. This figure, added to the total of the annual grants being carried on account of the General Clergy Relief Fund and the other merged funds, makes a grand total of over \$468,000 per annum.

I may add that at their meeting on Dec. 12, 1922 the Trustees renewed for the coming year their resolutions of Dec. 20, 1921, granting in addition to the customary annuity an immediate payment of \$1,000 to the widows of clergymen dying in active service whose assessments are fully paid.

The outstanding action of the year, although not strictly within the Church Pension Fund proper, has been the formation of the Church Life Insurance Corporation, with the object of offering to the clergy, and to certain classes of lay workers in the Church, various forms of life insurance policies at the same rates as those of the converted War Risk Insurance of the United States Government. This office will be very glad at any time to answer inquiries in regard to life insurance from any of the clergy or others who might be eligible and are interested.

In closing, may I express my appreciation for the splendid coöperation which we have received from you and from the Committee during the year just passed?

Very sincerely yours,

Mr. Ralph B. Coit,

HAROLD P. MILLS. *Secretary.*

Dixie Building, Greensboro, N. C.

CHURCH PENSION FUND GRANTS IN FORCE APRIL 3, 1923

Age Benefits

Clergy

Rev. Walter J. Smith.....	\$600.00		
Rev. Julian E. Ingle.....	600.00		
Rev. Edwin A. Osborne.....	600.00		
Rev. Frank B. Ticknor.....	600.00	\$2,400.00	

Widows and Orphans

Mrs. Simeon J. M. Brown.....	317.79		
Mrs. Samuel M. Hanff and Children....	610.00		
Mrs. John W. Perry.....	300.00	1,227.79	\$3,627.79

General Clergy Relief Fund

Widows and Orphans

Mrs. Richard W. Anderson.....	100.00		
Mrs. Charles T. Bland.....	300.00		
Mrs. Charles Fetter.....	100.00		
Mrs. W. L. Mellichampe.....	150.00		
Mrs. Edward L. Ogilby.....	150.00		
Mrs. Girard W. Phelps.....	300.00		
Mrs. Hardy H. Phelps.....	250.00		
Mrs. William Thomas Pickard.....	250.00		
Mrs. James H. Williams.....	150.00		
The Misses Castleman.....	100.00	1,850.00	1,850.00

North Carolina Fund

Clergy

Rev. I. McK. Pittenger.....			500.00
-----------------------------	--	--	--------

General Convention of 1907 Account

Mrs. Richard W. Anderson.....	200.00		
Mrs. Charles Fetter	200.00		
Mrs. W. L. Mellichampe.....	150.00		
Mrs. Hardy H. Phelps.....	50.00		
Mrs. James H. Williams.....	150.00	750.00	750.00
			\$6,727.79

The foregoing report was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Rev. I. Harding Hughes read the report of the Editor and Business Manager of the *Carolina Churchman*, as follows:

REPORT OF EDITOR AND BUSINESS MANAGER OF THE CAROLINA CHURCHMAN

Receipts

Balance received from former Editor.....	\$265.89
Received from Diocese.....	200.00
Received from annual subscriptions.....	489.75
Received from sale of extra copies.....	22.76
<hr/>	
Total	\$978.40
Disbursements	973.27
<hr/>	
Balance on hand.....	\$ 5.13

Disbursements

Printing	\$752.84
Postage	24.28
Salary to Editor.....	175.00
Stationery, cards, etc.....	21.15
<hr/>	
Total	\$973.27

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. I. HARDING HUGHES,

Business Manager.

The Rev. Isaac W. Hughes reported for the Trustees of the University of the South, as follows:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

Your Trustees take pleasure in presenting the report of the University for the past year. So admirable and valuable have been the services of Mr. Ben F. Finney, made Vice-Chancellor for the year, that at the last meeting of the Board of Trustees he was chosen permanent Vice-Chancellor, and is to be duly inaugurated at the Commencement in June. Not only is the University out of debt, but it has an assured endowment of one million dollars. At no time has there been so large a number of students, and it will graduate in June the largest class in its history.

Respectfully submitted,

ISAAC W. HUGHES.

The Rev. Floyd W. Tompkins spoke on the work of the "Commission on Faith and Order."

The Rev. Milton A. Barber offered a resolution proposing certain amendments to the present Rules of Order and to the Canons relating to the services and the business of the Diocesan Convention, and moved that they be referred to the Committee on Canons. They were so referred.

The Rev. I. Harding Hughes read the report of the King's Daughters.

The Convention took a recess until 8:30 p. m.

8:30 p. m. Divine Service was conducted by Bishop Cheshire. The Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishop then read their annual addresses (See Appendix A.)

The offerings of the Congregation were received for the building fund of the Church at Roxboro.

SECOND DAY

WEDNESDAY, MAY 9

7:30 a. m. The Holy Communion was celebrated in St. Stephen's Church by the Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., assisted by the Rev. Frederick H. T. Horsfield; in St. Cyprian's Church by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rt. Rev. Henry B. Delany, D.D.

9:30 a. m. Morning Prayer was said by Bishop Cheshire, the Rev. Thomas L. Trott, and the Rev. William H. Hardin.

10 a. m. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the Minutes of the first day were read and approved.

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill presented a petition from the Church of the Messiah, Rockingham, asking for admission into union with the Convention as a Parish.

This petition was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

On motion, so much of the Bishop Coadjutor's address as has reference to Religious Instruction at the University of North Carolina, was referred to a committee of three clergymen and two laymen, and this committee is instructed to keep in touch with the authorities of the University; and to develop, and, if occasion requires, to carry into effect, definite plans for such instruction, and to report to the Convention of 1924.

The committee called for was appointed as follows:

Rev. Thomas F. Opie	Mr. Walter D. Toy
Rev. Robert E. Gribben	Mr. Edwin D. Pusey
Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence	

On motion, the Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick was added to this Committee and made chairman thereof.

On motion of the Rev. John L. Jackson, that portion of the Bishop Coadjutor's Address referring to the Canonical regulation and provision for the Executive Committee of the Diocese, was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence read the following preamble and resolution, which were adopted:

Whereas The last Legislature of the State appointed a Farm Tenancy Commission, to study the whole problem of farm tenancy in this State and to report to the next Legislature, recommending legislation to counteract this evil; and,

Whereas This Commission already is at work, and already has developed tentative plans; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Social Service Committee of this Diocese be urged to coöperate with the State Commission (1) in the matter of helping to give publicity to the serious economic, moral, and religious evils that farm tenancy is causing, and (2) in developing ways and means to coöperate with the State Commission in carrying out its plans.

The Bishop announced that the prize of \$50 offered for the best essay on "The Best Way in which a Layman Can Assist the Rector in the Work of the Church," had been awarded to Mrs. H. deC. Mazyck.

The Rev. Robert E. Gribben spoke on the work of the Publicity Committee and offered the following recommendations which were approved:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DIOCESAN PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

Whereas The existence of the various Church periodicals supposes the publication of Church news, setting forth the activities going on in the several parishes of the Church; and,

Whereas Many parishes, especially in our own Diocese, do not regularly submit news items for publication in the *Carolina Churchman* and other periodicals of the Church press; and,

Whereas The Church's services are not given the legitimate publicity they might have in the local press; and,

Whereas The combined circulation of our four church weeklies among over a million communicants of our Church is only 40,000. We, the Publicity Committee of the Diocese of North Carolina, therefore respectfully make the following recommendations to the delegates in attendance upon the annual Convention of the Diocese meeting in the city of Oxford, May 8, 9, and 10:

1. That a correspondent in each parish be named to send in short items of news about happenings in the parish that might be of interest to the readers of the *Carolina Churchman* and other Church papers, and that might tend to stimulate the work of the whole Church.

2. That the several rectors in the Diocese take advantage of the columns of the local newspapers to advertise, in a dignified and an impressive manner, the services of the Church from week to week, both in the usual Church Calendar columns and wherever else is feasible and advisable, by way of special space purchased in the interest of the progressive conduct of the work of the parish.

3. That committees be named in every parish and mission in the Diocese to canvass the entire membership of the local Church, with a view to increasing interest in and subscriptions to the *Carolina Churchman* and the other weekly and monthly papers of the Church.

We further recommend that a Publicity Committee be appointed in every parish and mission in the Diocese, whose chief duties it shall be to effect a systematic distribution of *The Church at Work*, and other literature, posters, etc., that may come to the parish from time to time from the General Church; and to use all diligence in giving publicity to the services and special activities of the parish in the local and the Church press, as opportunity and initiative may afford.

The Rev. Robert B. Owens read the report of the Committee on Canons, which was adopted, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

Your Committee on Canons respectfully reports that it has carefully considered the resolution of the Rev. M. A. Barber proposing to change Rule of Order 1, and it offers the following resolutions, which is the unanimous judgment of the Committee:

Resolved, That Rule of Order 1 be stricken out, and the following substituted therefor:

1. ORDER OF BUSINESS:

First Day—Morning

7:30—Holy Communion.

9:30—Morning prayer.

11:00 A. M.

1. Calling of the Roll.

2. Constitutional quorum being found present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention duly organized.

3. Election of Secretary.

4. Appointment of Hours of Convention.

5. Appointment of Regular Committee.

6. Addresses of Bishops.

7. Report of Standing Committee.

8. Report of Executive Committee.

9. Report of Trustees of the Diocese.

10. Recess.

Afternoon

11. Report of Treasurer.
12. Report of Missionary Treasurer.
13. Report of Committee on Finance.
14. Report of St. Mary's School.
15. Report of Managers of Thompson Orphanage.
16. Report of Trustees of University of the South.
17. Report of St. Augustine's School.
18. Report of *Carolina Churchman*.
19. Report of Committee on Education.
20. Reports of Special Committees.
21. Nomination as in rule of Order XVII—
 - Standing Committee.
 - Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - Missionary Treasurer.
 - Executive Committee of the Diocese.
 - Trustees of the Diocese.
 - Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
 - Deputies to General Convention.
 - Delegates to Provincial Synod.
 - Trustees of University of the South (Triennial).
 - Trustees of St. Mary's School (Triennial).
 - Managers of the Thompson Orphanage (Biennial).
22. Special Orders.
23. Memorials and Petitions.
24. Report of Committee on Elections.
25. Report of Committee on New Parishes.
26. Report of Committee on Canons.
27. Miscellaneous Business.
28. Recess.

Evening

Missionary or Educational Meeting

Second Day—Morning

7:30—Corporate Communion of the Convention.

9:30—Morning Prayer.

1. Minutes.
2. Reports of Archdeacons.
3. Election by Bal'ot of
 - Standing Committee.
 - Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - Missionary Treasurer.
 - Executive Committee on the Diocese.
 - Trustees of the Diocese.
 - Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
 - Deputies to General Convention.
 - Delegates to Provincial Synod.

Trustees of the University of the South.

Trustees of St. Mary's School.

Managers of the Thompson Orphanage.

4. Nomination and Confirmation of Examining Chaplains.
5. Report of Committee on Canons.
6. Reports of Special Committees
7. Report of Committee on Unfinished Business.
8. Report of Committee on State of the Church.
9. Selection of Next Place of Meeting.
10. Motions and Resolutions.
11. Minutes.
12. Creed and closing devotions.
13. Adjournment.

Evening

Inspirational Meeting.

Resolved, That Rule of Order XVII be amended by striking out, in the second and third lines, the words, "immediately after the appointment of hours for Convention on the afternoon of"; and in the ninth line, the words, "on the afternoon of," and change the word "on" to "at,"

Resolved, That all the words in Canon III, after the words "Holy Communion shall be celebrated," be stricken out.

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill read the Report of the Committee on New Parishes, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

To the Bishop and Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

Your Committee on New Parishes, to whom was committed the petition of the Church of the Messiah, Rockingham, for union with the Convention, have examined the said petition and have made inquiry of the representatives of the Church of the Messiah, and find that all legal requirements have been fulfilled as set forth in Canon XXI.

We therefore recommend that this petition be granted, and present the following Resolution:

Resolved, That the Church of the Messiah, Rockingham, having duly fulfilled all canonical requirements, be hereby admitted as a parish into union with Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS H. CRAIGHILL,

For the Committee.

The Resolution of the Committee was adopted, and the names of the delegates from the new parish were called. The following delegates appeared and took their seats: Walter King, Beverly T. Payne, and Arthur Corpening.

The Rev. Bertram E. Brown read the report of the Special Committee to which was referred the report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School as follows:

The Committee appointed to receive the report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School return it to the Convention with the suggestion that it be received with congratulations upon the splendid nature of the report.

The Rev. Robert E. Gribben read the report of the Board of Religious Education, as follows:

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education appointed at the last Convention has had two meetings during the conciliar year, and one meeting with the Diocesan Church School Service League.

After considering the needs of the Diocese with reference to religious education, particularly in the Church school and finding how similar needs were being met in other Dioceses, the Acting Chairman of the board made a recommendation to the Executive Committee of the Diocese in January that an appropriation be made for a part-time field worker who would visit the parishes and missions, confer with the superintendents and teachers, and with the local problem in mind make such suggestions as would help to solve the problem and improve the work of the Church school.

The reason for making this parish to parish visitation is based upon the experience that most teacher-training institutes are attended very largely by teachers from the larger schools and, naturally, the instruction is generally based on the work in a large school.

An analysis of the reports made to the last Convention shows the following:

Out of 107 Parishes and Missions reporting

23 have an enrollment of 100 teachers and pupils or more.

28 have an enrollment of 50 to 100.

20 have an enrollment of 25 to 50.

16 have an enrollment of less than 25.

20 apparently have no Church school.

The problem seems to be here, as it is in many other places, the small school.

The Executive Committee approved the plan of securing a field worker, and voted \$1,000, which was deemed sufficient. With the special assistance of the Bishop Coadjutor, an effort was made to secure the field worker. Two who were offered the position, declined on account of work already engaging their attention. A third nominee for the place was not able to comply with the requirements.

The Board commends to the Convention, Bulletin 36, Series 1923, of the National Council, on the subject, "Study Courses for Adults." Attention is invited to the book, "The Educational Opportunity of the Churchman," which was prepared by the Secretaries of the Department of Religious Education.

Since the St. Mary's Conference will not be held this year, the Board urges as many as possible to attend the Summer Training School at Sewanee, Aug. 9-22. The School of Religious Education, Charlottesville, Va., July 31-Aug. 10, may prove to be more convenient, both as to time and as to place.

Respectfully submitted.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIOCESAN BOARD OF
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FROM MAY 1, 1922, TO JAN. 1, 1923.

Amount on hand May 1, 1922.....	\$159.77	
June 7 Expenses of Rev. R. E. Gribben to Chicago and return.....	\$35.91	
Expenses of Rev. R. E. Gribben to Raleigh and return.....	8.30	
Expenses of Wade R. Brown to Raleigh and return.....	8.86	
March 13 Expenses of Rev. R. E. Gribben to meeting of the Steering Committee in Greens- boro	3.00	
Expenses of G. H. Lidgren to meeting of Steering Committee in Greensboro....	7.57	
	<hr/>	
	\$63.64	63.64
Balance on hand Jan. 1 1923.....		\$ 96.13

Respectfully submitted,

WADE R. BROWN,

Treasurer.

Mr. A. W. Tucker, Business Manager of St. Mary's School, then addressed the Convention on the work of that Institution.

The Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the report of the Finance Committee, which was adopted, as follows:

The Finance Committee, to whom was referred the proposal to include in the Budget of the Nation-wide Campaign the amount of \$5,000 a year for five years for St. Mary's School, recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

1. That the Executive Committee of the Diocese be instructed to include annually in its Nation-wide Campaign Budget for the next five years, the sum of \$5,000, to be used as a part of the endowment fund of St. Mary's School.

2. That this Convention, now in annual session send out a special appeal to our Church members, and friends of our Church institutions, that they keep St. Mary's School in mind and to remember the same in gifts and in their wills.

On motion of the Rev. Lewis N. Taylor, the special order for 5 p. m. was changed to 8:30 p. m., and the reports of the Archdeacons was made the special order for 5 p. m.

Mr. Samuel S. Nash made a very interesting address on the work of the Convention.

The Rev. Robert B. Owens read the report of the Committee on Canons, which was adopted, as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANONS

Your committee was instructed to report to this Convention in regard to the recommendation of the Bishop Coadjutor that the Diocese be organized on the lines of the National Council. Your Committee is unwilling to assume the responsibility of passing upon this matter. We therefore report it back to the Convention without prejudice and ask for the instruction of the Convention.

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be requested to draft a Canon, to be presented to the Convention of 1924, providing due canonical recognition and regulation of the Executive Committee of the Diocese.

The Rev. Wilmot S. Holmes read the report of the Committee to which was referred the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage, as follows:

REPORT OF THOMPSON ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

Your Special Committee, to whom was referred the report of the Superintendent of the Thompson Orphanage, beg leave to report

that we have examined the same and find it very encouraging. We take recognition of and commend the long and faithful services of the Rev. Walter J. Smith, and wish him long years of enjoyment of the fruits of his labors, brought to the children in the Orphanage.

The report shows the institution to be in a good condition and particular attention is called to the needs of replacing Thompson Hall, and to the building and equipment of a suitable laundry for the Orphanage.

W. J. HOLMES, *Chairman*.

The Rev. William H. Wheeler then addressed the Convention on the work of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution.

The following telegram was received from the Secretary of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina.

The Convention of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina sends greetings to the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina praying God's blessing upon its deliberations and work.

S. H. HARDING, *Secretary*.

To which the Secretary replied:

Diocese of North Carolina, in Convention assembled, acknowledges greetings from the Diocese of Upper South Carolina, and wishes them Godspeed in their work.

MORRISON BETHEA, *Secretary*.

On motion of the Rev. Milton A. Barber a committee of two men and one woman was appointed to confer with similar committees from the Diocese of East Carolina and Western North Carolina to consider and forward the building program of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution.

The Bishop appointed the committee, as follows:

J. Augustus Moore

Miss Emma J. Hall

Thomas H. Battle

The Rev. Isaac W. Hughes read the following report:

Your Committee to whom was referred the majority report of the Finance Committee relative to the basis of assessments for the Episcopal and Contingent Funds, beg leave to recommend that the plan reported be adopted, namely, that, first, the amount for each parish and mission be assessed at 13 per cent of minister's salary and current expenses; and, second, the number of communicants multiplied by one dollar and a half. These to be added and divided by two, so as to secure an equitable average, which it has been estimated will suffice.

The Rev. Sidney S. Bost called for a vote by orders, which was made the special order for 4 o'clock. Convention took a recess until 4 p. m.

4 p. m. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the vote by orders was taken, as follows:

Clergy voting Aye—Rev. Morrison Bethea, Rev. Francis H. Craig-hill, Rev. John H. Crosby, Rev. Robert E. Gribben, Rev. John F. Hamaker, Rev. Howard S. Hartzell, Rev. Wilmot S. Holmes, Rev. Frederick H. T. Horsfield, Rev. Isaac W. Hughes, Rev. John L. Jackson, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck, Rev. Harry O. Nash. Total, 14.

Clergy voting No—Bishop Penick, Rev. Milton A. Barber, Rev. Edward W. Baxter, Rev. Sidney S. Bost, Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, Rev. Bertram E. Brown, Rev. Cortez R. Cody, Rev. William B. Crittenden, Rev. Roma C. Fortune, Rev. Edgar H. Goold, Rev. William J. Gordon, Rev. Samuel W. Hale, Rev. William H. Hardin, Rev. Bravid W. Harris, Rev. Eugene L. Henderson, Rev. I. Harding Hughes, Rev. James E. King, Rev. Boston M. Lackey, Rev. J. Levi Martin, Rev. Robert B. Owens, Rev. Lewis N. Taylor, Rev. Thomas L. Trott, Rev. Charles F. Westman, Rev. Milton M. Weston, Rev. William J. Wright. Total, 25.

Parishes voting Aye—Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross; Charlotte, St. Martin's; Concord, All Saints; Greensboro, St. Andrew's; Henderson, Holy Innocents; Lexington, Grace Church; Louisburg, St. Paul's; Oxford, St. Stephen's; Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's; Raleigh, Good Shepherd; Roanoke Rapids, All Saints; Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd; Warrenton, Emmanuel; Winston, St. Paul's. Total, 14.

Parishes voting No—Burlington, Holy Comforter; Charlotte, Holy Comforter; Durham, St. Philip's; Enfield, Advent; Greensboro, Holy Trinity; High Point, St. Mary's; Raleigh, Christ Church; Tarboro, Calvary; Wadesboro, Calvary; Wilson, St. Timothy's. Total, 10.

The Chair declared the resolution lost by non-concurrence of orders.

The Chair stated that the Rule of Order required that the Convention proceed with the regular elections, and appointed tellers, as follows:

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes
Mr. J. A. Robinson

Rev. John L. Jackson
Mr. G. K. G. Henry

The Convention was invited to meet in St. Paul's, Winston-Salem, by the Rev. Robert E. Gribben. The invitation was accepted.

The Rev. I. Harding Hughes offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention go on record as endorsing the work of the Near East Relief in our midst, and offers its prayers for a continuance of the splendid humanitarian efforts being carried out in behalf of the unfortunate peoples of the Near East. We hope that our people in their several parishes will see fit to support this most worthy movement.

On motion of the Rev. Sidney S. Bost, the congratulations of the Convention were extended to the Rev. Robert E. Gribben and to Bishop Penick upon the tenth anniversary of their ordination to the priesthood.

The Rev. Isaac W. Hughes offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Diocese of North Carolina, in Convention assembled, approve the policy of the national Church in regard to the Church Service League, and urge, so far as practicable, its adoption and operation throughout the Diocese.

On motion of Bishop Penick, Mr. John W. Wood, and Mr. B. F. Finney, Vice-Chancellors-elect of the University of the South, were invited to a seat in the Convention.

The Rev. Lewis N. Taylor read the report of the Social Service Commission.

The Rev. Lewis N. Taylor read the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the proposal of the trustees of Grace Hospital, Morganton, as follows:

We, your Committee appointed to consider the advisability of accepting the proposal to establish a tri-diocesan tubercular pavilion at Morganton, N. C., beg leave to report, that:

After personal investigation and a conference with the rector, the Rev. Norvin C. Duncan, your Committee feels that the proposal from the Diocese of Western North Carolina offers an opportunity to the Church to minister to this neglected class of unfortunate people, but in view of the present limited facilities of the tubercular pavilion and the necessity of extensive development, in the event it should become a tri-diocesan institution involving considerable expense, your Committee feels that further consideration should be given to the proposal and recommends the appointment of a Committee to take this matter under full advisement and report at the next Diocesan Convention in 1924.

A detailed report covering the findings of the Committee is hereto attached.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN A. PENICK, D.D.

LEWIS N. TAYLOR, *Chairman*.

At the request of the Chairman of the Social Service Commission, the Rev. Thomas F. Opie read the report of the Industrial Committee of the Social Service Commission, which was adopted, as follows:

At a meeting of the Industrial Committee of the Social Service Commission, held this Wednesday afternoon, May 9, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted, with the respectful suggestion that this Convention by resolution endorse the Committee's action at its first session:

(1) *Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Committee that in the matter of financial assistance given toward the support of the Church or toward Church extension, all such assistance be given and received without conditions, except such as will help the Church carry her general commission to all the people.

(2) *Resolved*, That as regards a policy of evangelism for the year 1923 and 1924, it is the sense of the meeting that, agreeable to the priest in charge of the work, in industrial towns and mill centers preaching missions of a simple evangelical character be held at least once a year; and that such missions be held from time to time in places where we have no organized missions or other Church work and opportunity and condition might justify.

(3) *Resolved*, That the attention of the Archdeacons and the Executive Committee of the Diocese be called to certain centers where we now have no Church or Mission—for example, Wendell, Zebulon, Draper, and Swanch—with a view to a Diocesan policy of settling upon one or more town or centers for new development from year to year.

(4) *Resolved*. That training or study classes for volunteer workers among industrial populations be conducted in as many places as may be, and that definite appeal be made to the Senior Classes at St. Mary's School, the State Normal, and other institutions for young men and women, with a view to securing young men or women for volunteer work under the Church's direction, for vacation or whole-time periods.

(5) *Resolved*. That we request the Presiding Bishop and the National Council for at least one more paid woman worker (under United Thank Offering Fund) for service in the Convocation of Charlotte.

(6) *Resolved*, That the Editor of the *Carolina Churchman* be re-

quested to issue an Industrial Number of that paper in the near future, or as soon as may be convenient and feasible.

(7) *Resolved*. That all Congregations in industrial centers, no matter how poor, be encouraged to discharge their full duty in regard to stewardship.

(8) *Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Committee that small chapters of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew may be an effective agency for the clergy in charge of Churches in industrial centers.

The Rev. Charles F. Westman reported for the Committee on Unfinished Business that he had examined the Journal and found no matters that required the action of the Convention.

William A. Erwin invited the delegates to attend the twenty-fifth anniversary of the rectorship of the Rev. Sidney S. Bost, May 20-22.

The Rev. Roma C. Fortune presented the report of the Missionary to the deaf. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. William H. Hardin read the report of the Archdeacon and of the Treasurer of the Charlotte Convocation. (See Appendix.)

The Rev. Morrison Bethea read the report of the Archdeacon and of the Treasurer of the Raleigh Convocation. (See Appendix.)

On invitation, the Rev. Walter Mitchell addressed the Convention on "Religious Education" and presented the claims of the Porter Military Academy.

The Tellers reported the following elections:

HENRY M. LONDON, *Treasurer*.

J. RENWICK WILKES, *Nation-wide Campaign Treasurer*.

Standing Committee

REV. MILTON A. BARBER	J. B. CHESHIRE, JR.
REV. SIDNEY S. BOST	DR. RICHARD H. LEWIS
REV. ISAAC W. HUGHES	

Delegates to the Provincial Synod

Clerical	Lay
REV. WM. H. HARDIN	J. RENWICK WILKES
REV. MORRISON BETHEA	S. S. NASH
REV. JOHN L. JACKSON	THOMAS H. BATTLE
REV. ROBERT E. GRIBBEN	T. H. WEBB
REV. H. NORWOOD BOWNE	BRENT DRANE
REV. HENRY G. LANE	J. AUGUSTUS MOORE

Church Pension Fund Committee

REV. I. HARDING HUGHES

R. B. COIT

EUGENE HOLT

*Executive Committee**Clergy*

REV. JOHN L. JACKSON

REV. MILTON A. BARBER

REV. ROBERT E. GRIBBEN

Laymen

MR. J. AUGUSTUS MOORE

MR. E. D. PUSEY

MR. F. W. GLOVER

Women

MRS. T. W. BICKETT

MRS. DORIAN H. BLAIR

MRS. L. A. TOMLINSON

The Bishop, having reported to the Convention that Mrs. Walter A. Montgomery had resigned her position as a member of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage, Mrs. Samuel F. Telfair was elected to fill the vacancy.

On motion of the Rev. John L. Jackson the Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor was authorized to appoint supplementary Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Harry O. Nash read the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a Diocesan Commission be appointed by the Chair to consider the whole matter of evangelism, with power to take such action as they deem best.

The Bishop appointed the Commission, as follows:

Rev. Harry O. Nash

Rev. Morrison Bethea

Rev. H. Norwood Bowne

Rev. Robert E. Gribben

Rev. Lewis N. Taylor

Rev. William H. Hardin

The Rev. William J. Gordon read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

In the words of Bishop Cheshire's address, your Committee is "struck with the increasing extent of our Diocesan interests, and the increasing volume of our church business; the growth of our Church institutions, the multiplication of our activities, and of our agencies for work, boards, committees, commissions; the larger interests, the greater expense, and our numerous responsibilities on every side."

The Nation-wide Campaign held its interest in 1922, and in the list of Dioceses we stood fourth, with 87 per cent of our quota paid. The Nation-wide Campaign Treasurer's report at this date indicates that the Diocese will this year complete its full quota.

An analysis of statistics shows an increase in the number of confirmations from 595 to 651. The number of baptized persons shows no increase, but this is due to the weeding out and revision of the list of two of the larger parishes. The total number of Church school teachers and pupils has increased from 8,589 to 8,069. The value of all the Church property in the Diocese is now \$2,291,590.

The St. Augustine school reports an increased enrollment and material changes. St. Agnes Hospital reports 41 pupils in the Training School for Nurses. Considerable remodeling and repairing has been done. A notable fact about this hospital for colored people is that during the year the patients themselves paid \$18,009.31, out of the total of \$25,841.57 received.

St. Peter's Hospital, Charlotte, has been greatly enlarged by the addition of 88 rooms, and continues to do a great amount of charitable work. The clergy and their families, and the children of the Thompson Orphanage have been among the beneficiaries of the institution. The Good Samaritan Hospital also has had a notable year. The four nurses graduated, passed the State examination with credit. The amount paid by patients for the services received forms a large part of the income.

St. Mary's School again has a capacity enrollment. All bonds have been retired, and the school is out of debt. The committee recommends the adoption of a resolution to provide from the Diocese \$25,000 toward the endowment fund. Your committee feels that the splendid material condition of the school is due in a large degree to the untiring work and ability of the business manager, Mr. A. W. Tucker.

Chapel Hill.—Land has been secured on both sides of the present church property, and tentative plans have been received from Mr. Upjohn, architect for the New Chapel of the Cross.

Thompson Orphanage.—Since the last Convention, the Rev. Walter J. Smith has retired as superintendent, and his work has been taken up by the Rev. William H. Wheeler. The fatherly care of the former superintendent is greatly missed. The Rev. Mr. Wheeler has been able to secure Miss Ellen Lay as field worker and recreational director. The good results are already apparent. The Edwin A. Osborne Memorial building is now in use, and the Sadie Tucker Williamson Memorial infirmary has been completed.

Pension Fund.—We note with satisfaction that the excessive premiums paid over 1921 shows a gratifying increase of salaries to the clergy. It is deplorable, however, that arrears in the payment of premiums in certain places seriously involve the ultimate benefit of the fund to five of our brethren of the clergy, and their widows and orphans.

Mr. London, treasurer of the Diocese, reports a better showing for 1922 than ever before.

It is suggested by leading laymen that parishes be encouraged to provide their rectors with automobiles. Parishes which already have done so find increased effectiveness in the work of their rectors.

We believe the present time excellent for an advance, long needed, in the circulation of the *Carolina Churchman*, and urge every clergyman to take steps toward placing our Diocesan paper under its present stimulating leadership in every home in the Diocese. We commend the example of those churches like Holy Comforter, Burlington, which have taken action in this respect. The present circulation of the *Carolina Churchman* is about 950, which is an increase of 75 over last year; whereas, we have about 3,200 families. Three hundred additional subscriptions would place the paper on a basis independent of Diocesan appropriations.

Evangelism.—We note with interest and gratitude that missions have been held at several points in the Diocese during the past year. In each place the mission was well attended and created a great deal of interest in the church. There was a renewal of the spiritual life among many who attended. We are quite in sympathy with Bishop Penick's recommendation that "some definite action be taken concerning the matter of evangelism by this convention."

Building Operations.—Several parishes contemplate erecting parish-houses in the near future. The work is delayed at present because of high prices of material and labor. In this connection a commission on church architecture, such as the Bishop Coadjutor has referred to, could be of great service not only in making possible a saving of money, but also in encouraging the erection of an attractive and efficient type of building and making provision at the same time for future growth.

Bishop and Council.—Many Dioceses throughout the Church have an organization variously known as Council of Advice, Executive Committee, and Bishop and Council. Such a Committee usually is composed of a representative of each of the other Diocesan governing bodies. It unifies the directing energies of the Diocese, eliminates duplication of effort, and brings all parishes in touch with one central office acquainted with the affairs of both the home diocese and the church at large. Our Diocese would profit greatly through the functioning of such a Committee or Council, whose creation our Bishops recommend and desire.

M. H. MILNE, *Chairman*

WM. J. GORDON

G. C. LAMB

ERWIN A. HOLT

The Rev. Milton A. Barber offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention express its grateful appreciation to the rector and the congregation of St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, for their gracious hospitality.

On motion of the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention express its appreciation to the pastor and the congregation of the Methodist Church for the courtesies extended to its members during the sessions of the Convention.

The following resolution was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That after the services tonight, and the report of the Nation-wide Campaign Committee, and such action as may be taken thereon, the Convention stand, adjourned *sine die*.

8:30 p. m. After The Creed and prayers by the Bishop, the Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the report of the Nation-wide Campaign Committee. (See Appendix.) The resolutions appended were adopted as read.

On motion of Bishop Penick, the thanks of the Convention were expressed to the Rev. Sidney S. Bost, by rising vote.

The Bishop introduced Mr. John W. Wood, D. C. L., who addressed the Convention on the Nation-wide Campaign.

The Bishop introduced Mr. B. F. Finney, Vice-Chancellor-elect of the University of the South, who spoke on the work of the University.

On motion, the following committee was appointed to have charge of the Nation-wide Campaign, under the direction of the Executive Committee:

Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. John H. Cutter

The Bishop reported that the Convention of the Woman's Auxiliary had raised about \$1,580, as a challenge to the men to raise the additional amount needed to complete the quota of this Diocese for the year 1922.

Pledges were then made for the amount required to complete the Missionary quota of the Diocese.

After the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis and the benediction by the Bishop, the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

Signed

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE, *Bishop*.

Attest:

MORRISON BETHEA, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX A

ADDRESS OF BISHOP CHESHIRE
ADDRESS OF BISHOP COADJUTOR
ADDRESS OF BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

We meet for our one hundred and seventh annual Diocesan Convention in what, in our new American life, we call one of our old parishes. In a Chronological List of our parishes, which I made some years ago, and which used to be printed as an Appendix to our Book of Diocesan Canons, St. Stephen's, Oxford, stood eighth in the roll of the parishes of this Diocese. It sent a delegate to the Convention which met in St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, in 1823, the Convention which elected Bishop Ravenscroft; and it was admitted into union with the Diocese at that time. It was not, however, until 1832 that St. Stephen's Church was again represented in the Convention, and I suppose its real progress dates from this latter year. But we are hoping to hear something of those old times and old Churchmen from those who shall speak to us in the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of St. Stephen's, Oxford.

There must be much that is good in the past of St. Stephen's, because so much good is evident in its present. This beautiful stone church, one of the most attractive among the churches of the Diocese, is the expression of an inward beauty and devotion, more pleasing than any structure of timber and stone. In a large and opulent parish much architectural grandeur and beauty may be produced by the lavish outlay of money, without any necessary inward qualities to match the outward grace. Money can buy stone and timber, glass, paint, and gilding, brass and silver and gold. And in a strong and opulent parish these things *may* also mean the fairer and more enduring graces of love and faith and humble devotion. Those who are poor need not

imagine that they are thereby necessarily better than their richer neighbor's. One of the happy signs of these times is that we see many evidences of unselfish generosity and humble devotion in those most abounding in this world's goods. But when this church was built this was a small and by no means a rich congregation. And while they were forward in responding to their diocesan and general duties, they found the means out of their comparatively scanty store, to erect this beautiful building. To me it speaks eloquently of saintly lives and strong hearts, who have passed on before us, as well as of many good and true Christian men and women still with us. That past must have many elements of interest which has provided for the Church today that which we now find in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford.

Meeting here in our annual Diocesan Convention, we cannot limit our views to our local interests and duties. We are conscious of our wider relations; and the most impressive event in our National Church in the recent past is the death of our late Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, of Missouri. Ordained Deacon at the age of twenty-five, advanced to the Priesthood at twenty-six, he was made Missionary Bishop of Utah and a vast region of the unsettled West, when barely thirty, and continued in that arduous work for nineteen years, until elected Bishop of Missouri in 1886. Upon the death of Bishop Thos. March Clark, of Rhode Island, he became Presiding Bishop by right of seniority, in September, 1903, and for nearly twenty years has discharged the very important duties of that office with faithful diligence, having taken order for the Consecration of one hundred and twelve Bishops; and during his long Episcopate of fifty-six years, taken part personally in the Consecration of eighty-eight. His Episcopate of fifty-six years, lacking a few days, was the longest in the history of our American Church, and at the time of his death he had, for some years been the

Senior by Consecration of all the Bishops in the Anglican Communion throughout the world. Bishop White, of Pennsylvania, who died in 1836, had been Presiding Bishop for about forty-five years, but Bishop Tuttle's Episcopate exceeded Bishop White's by seven years. His personality has so impressed itself upon all parts of the Church that I need say little about him. Big and masterful in body, and also big in heart and in soul, he dominated with his loving and generous Christian manhood any environment in which he might find himself. Good and great and wise and single-hearted, he was a noble representative of our National Church, and his influence still lives and blesses the Church and the country. He once said to me, in substance—I do not remember his exact language—that when he saw in the House of Bishops so many noble and godly Bishops, who had been soldiers in the Confederate army, and found that none of our Bishops had served in the Northern army, it made him feel that he ought to have gone into the Northern army himself, as he was a grown man when the war began in 1861, and had not then entered the ministry.

We have lost two of our very dear brethren from the ranks of our Diocesan Clergy since we last met, though neither of them had been in actual residence in the Diocese for some time.

The Rev. William Hoke Ramsaur, canonically connected with the Diocese, though for several years one of our missionaries in Liberia, died in Monrovia, Liberia, May 28th, being the Sunday after Ascension Day. Mr. Ramsaur was a native of North Carolina, a graduate of our State University, and was ordained by me both to the Diaconate and to the Priesthood in St. Luke's Church, Salisbury. Among all the young men whom I have ordained to the Holy Ministry, I do not think there has been one who seemed to me to be of a finer type of young manhood, physically, mentally and spiritually. Loved and admired

at home, with every prospect of the most desirable and remunerative positions which the Church has to offer, he, from the first, devoted himself to the hardest and least attractive fields of Foreign Missions. His first desire was to go as a missionary among Mohammedan people, but, failing of opportunity in that direction, he offered himself for our work in Africa. His few years spent in this work gave great promise of usefulness, but "he walked with God, and was not, for God took him." His is another name in the roll of noble lives given for our work in Africa.

June 8th, the Rev. William Walker, for many years a Priest of this Diocese, died in Weymouth, Mass. In Seniority of Orders he stood second in our Clergy List, and of his fifty-six years in the ministry, thirty-nine were in canonical connection with this Diocese. He served as parish priest and missionary in various parts of the Diocese, but his most important work with us was as Archdeacon of our Colored work from 1891 to 1897. He was a man, pure, earnest, unselfish and devoted. As a Priest he was wholly consecrated to his work. He was by nature rather reserved, not quickly showing his best qualities, and therefore not always fully known or appreciated. Those who knew him well loved him; and if he had a *positive* fault I never observed it. He gave us years of faithful service, and we remember him with love and respect.

But we must turn from these tender and solemn thoughts of the past, and give ourselves to the duties and responsibilities of the present.

The record of my official acts for the year, 1922, is as follows:

Jan. 1. *Sunday, Feast of the Circumcision.*

My first service of the New Year was in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, where I instituted the Rev. Morrison Bethea as Archdeacon of Raleigh, and made an address. The Rev. Warren W. Way acted as my Chaplain *pro hac vice*.

2. In the same Church officiated at a funeral.
 12. Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Executive Committee in Christ Church Parish House, Raleigh.
 13. Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Mary's School; and conference with the Special Endowment Committee of the School.
 14. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Officiated at a funeral.
 15. *The Second Sunday After the Epiphany.*
Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd. In the absence of the Rector, I took his services.
7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.
11.00 a. m. Said Morning Prayer and preached.
7:30 p. m. Said Evening Prayer and preached.
 17. Meeting of the Convocation of Raleigh: Rocky Mount, Church of the Good Shepherd.
4:30 p. m. Attended meeting of Executive Committee.
7:30 p. m. Officiated at the opening service of the Convocation.
 18. 7:30 a. m. In the same Church, administered the Holy Communion; attended a meeting of the Executive Committee at 9:15 a. m., and presided in the business session of the Convocation in the forenoon. In the afternoon I left for New York to attend a meeting of a Committee of the House of Bishops.
 24. Reidsville, St. Thomas's Church: Officiated at the opening service of the Convocation of Charlotte.
 25. *Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul.*
In the same Church, officiated at Morning and Evening Prayer and presided in the business sessions.
 26. In the same Church, presided at the business sessions of the Convocation and officiated at the closing service.
- Feb. 2. Raleigh: Conference with the Standing Committee upon Appropriations of the Holt Fund.
5. *The Fifth Sunday After the Epiphany. Visitations.*
11.00 a. m. Durham, St. Philip's Church: Confirmed 9 persons; preached and administered the Holy Communion.
7:30 p. m. St. Joseph's Church: Confirmed 15 persons and preached.
 8. Charlotte: Attended the annual meeting of the Managers of the Thompson Orphanage.

12. *Septuagesima Sunday. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Henderson, Church of the Holy Innocents.
 Confirmed 9 persons; preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 2:30 p. m. St. John's Church: Preached and confirmed 5 persons.
 16. Raleigh: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Mary's School and of Special Endowment Committee.
 19. *Sexagesima Sunday. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Louisburg, St. Paul's Church: Administered the Holy Communion; preached and confirmed 5 persons.
 7:30 p. m. Kittrell, James's Church: Preached and confirmed one person.
 26. *Quinquagesima Sunday. Visitation.*
 Roanoke Rapids, All Saints Church: Consecrated the Church; confirmed 36 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
 3:00 p. m. In St. Mark's Church, Halifax: Officiated at a funeral.
- March
1. *Ash Wednesday. Visitation.*
 11:00 a. m. Littleton, St. Alban's Church: Said Morning Prayer, the Litany and the Penitential Office; preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. Preached and confirmed 2 persons.
 3. Middleburg. *Visitation.*
 7:30 p. m. Said Evening Prayer and preached.
 5. *The First Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Warrenton, Emmanuel Church: Preached, confirmed 7 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. In same Church, preached.
 3:30 p. m. Ridgeway, Church of the Good Shepherd: Preached.
 8. 7:00 p. m. Salisbury, St. Luke's Church: Preached.
 9. 10:30 a. m. In the same Church, administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. Cooleemee, Church of the Good Shepherd. *Visitation:* Preached and confirmed 5 persons.
 10. 7:30 p. m. Salisbury, St. Paul's Church. *Visitation.* Preached and confirmed one person.
 12. *The Second Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*
 Concord, All Saints' Church: Preached; confirmed 3 persons and administered the Holy Communion.

13. Raleigh: Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of "St. Agnes Hospital Drive."
14. 12:00 m. Raleigh: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Convocation of Raleigh. In the afternoon, confirmed in private two sick persons.
15. 7:30 p. m. Salisbury, St. Luke's Church: Preached.
16. 10:00 a. m. In the same Church: Administered the Holy Communion.
3:00 p. m. Attended meeting of the Woman's Guild of St. Peter's Church, Salisbury.
17. Winston-Salem, St. Paul's Church. *Visitation*: Made an address and confirmed 11 persons.
19. *The Third Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*
11:00 a. m. In the same Church: Instituted the Rev. Robert E. Gribbin as Rector and preached.
4:30 p. m. Germanton, St. Philip's Church: Preached.
21. 7:30 p. m. Elkin, Galloway Memorial Church: Said Evening Prayer and made an address.
22. 7:30 p. m. Salisbury, St. Luke's Church: Preached.
23. 10:00 a. m. In the same Church: Administered the Holy Communion.
7:45 p. m. Salisbury, St. Peter's Church. *Visitation*: Preached and confirmed 5 persons.
24. High Point, St. Mary's Church: Confirmed one person.
25. *Feast of the Annunciation.*
Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Officiated at a funeral.
26. *The Fourth Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*
11:00 a. m. Greensboro, Holy Trinity Church: Made an address, confirmed 7 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
7:30 p. m. St. Andrew's Church: Confirmed one person.
27. Raleigh: In the forenoon I had a conference with the Rev. Walter Mitchell in regard to the Sewanee Endowment, and in the evening, a conference with a Committee of the Vestry of Emmanuel Church, Warrenton.
29. Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.

- April 2. *The Fifth Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*
- 11:00 a. m. Southern Pines, Emmanuel Church: Confirmed 5 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
- 8:00 p. m. Sanford, St. Thomas's Church: Preached
3. Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's Church. *Visitation:* Confirmed one person.
5. Oxford, St. Stephen's Church: Officiated at a funeral.
6. Cuninghab, Person County: Officiated at a funeral.
9. *Palm Sunday. Visitations.*
- 11:00 a. m. Raleigh, Christ Church: Confirmed 28 persons, preached and administered Holy Communion.
- 5:00 p. m. St. Mary's Chapel: Preached and confirmed 10 pupils of St. Mary's School.
12. 8:00 p. m. Raleigh, St. Saviour's Chapel. *Visitation:* Confirmed 25 persons and made an address.
14. Conference with Vestry of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill. I made a contract with owner of lands adjoining the Churchyard for purchase of additional land.
16. EASTER DAY. *Visitations.*
- 11:00 a. m. Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross: Confirmed 7 persons, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- 8:00 p. m. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Preached, confirmed 28 persons and made an address.
17. Raleigh: I had a conference with the Standing Committee, with reference to proposing to the approaching Diocesan Convention the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor. Sent out a letter to the Clergy on the subject.
19. Hamlet, All Saints' Church. *Visitation:*
- 8:00 p. m. Baptized an infant, made an address and confirmed 5 persons.
20. Rockingham, Church of the Messiah. *Visitation.*
- 10:30 a. m. Officiated at a funeral.
- 8:00 p. m. Preached and confirmed one person.
21. Ansonville, All Souls Church: Preached and confirmed 5 persons.
- 7:45 p. m. Wadesboro, Calvary Church. *Visitation:* Confirmed 3 persons.

23. *The First Sunday After Easter. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Monroe, St. Paul's Church: Confirmed 6 persons, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 8:00 p. m. Charlotte, St. Martin's Church: Preached and confirmed 14 persons.
 24. Charlotte, St. Mary's Chapel, Thompson Orphanage.
Visitation: Preached, confirmed 10 pupils of the institution and administered the Holy Communion.
 25. *St. Mark's Day.* Charlotte.
 Annual Convention of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.
 8:00 p. m. St. Peter's Church: Officiated at the opening service of the Convention.
 26. 9:30 a. m. St. Martin's Church: Administered the Holy Communion for the Woman's Auxiliary and attended the sessions of the Convention during the day.
 8:00 p. m. St. Andrew's Chapel. *Visitation.*
 Confirmed 2 persons.
 27. Attended the sessions of the Woman's Auxiliary and officiated at the closing service.
 28. Charlotte, Chapel of Hope. *Visitation.*
 Consecrated the Church building, preached and confirmed 12 persons.
 30. *The Second Sunday After Easter. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Charlotte, St. Peter's Church: Confirmed 30 persons, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:45 p. m. Church of the Holy Comforter: Confirmed 20 persons and made an address.
- May
7. *The Third Sunday After Easter.*
 Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Confirmed 2 persons.
 9. Rocky Mount, Church of the Good Shepherd. *Special Visitation:* Preached and confirmed 10 persons.
 13. Raleigh: Confirmed aged woman in private. Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.

16. THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF
THE DIOCESE.

Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd.

7:30 a. m. I administered the Holy Communion.

10:00 a. m. Called the Convention to order.

11:00 a. m. Officiated at the opening service.

3:00 p. m. Presided at the business session.

8:00 p. m. Officiated at the Evening Service and read
my annual address.

17. 9:30 a. m. Said Morning Prayer. Presided at the
sessions of the Convention during the forenoon,
afternoon and evening.

5:00 p. m. In the same Church: Officiated at a funeral.

18. Attended the services and presided at the sessions of
the Convention; officiated at the closing service.

21. *The Fifth Sunday After Easter.* Raleigh.

Officiated in the forenoon in St. Mary's Chapel and in
evening in the Church of the Good Shepherd.

23. Commencement of St. Mary's School. Attended the
Commencement exercises. In the Chapel I con-
ducted the closing service, delivered the diplomas
to the graduates and made an address. In the after-
noon, presided in the annual meeting of the Board
of Trustees of St. Mary's School.

25. HOLY THURSDAY. ASCENSION DAY.

11:00 a. m. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd:
Administered the Holy Communion.

28. *The Sunday After the Ascension.*

11:00 a. m. Tarboro, Calvary Church: Preached, con-
firmed 19 persons and made an address.

4:00 p. m. Macclesfield: Confirmed one person and
made an address.

8 p. m. Speed, St. Mary's Church. *Visitation.*

Confirmed 14 persons and made an address.

31. 10:00 a. m. Attended the Commencement of St. Augus-
tine's School; delivered the diplomas to the graduates
and concluded the exercises with a Blessing.

2:00 p. m. Presided at the annual meeting of the
Board of Trustees.

June 6. Raleigh. *St. Mary's Conference:* Delivered a lecture
before the Conference.

23. Yanceyville: Preached in the Presbyterian Church.

25. *The Second Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. In Cuningham Chapel: Preached, confirmed one person and administered the Holy Communion.
 8:00 p. m. Roxboro, in the Masonic Hall: Preached and confirmed 3 persons.
 27. Raleigh: Attended meeting of the Diocesan Executive Committee.
 30. 4:00 p. m. Reidsville, St. Thomas's Church: Confirmed 2 persons.
 8:00 p. m. Spray, St. Luke's Church: Confirmed 8 persons and made an address.
- July
2. *The Third Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Leaksville, Church of the Epiphany: Preached, confirmed 3 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
 8:00 p. m. Mayodan, Church of the Messiah: Preached and confirmed 11 persons.
 6. Raleigh, Christ Church: Officiated at a funeral.
 14. 11:00 a. m. Charlotte: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Convocation of Charlotte.
 8:00 p. m. Mecklenburg County, St. Mark's Church: Officiated at Evening Prayer.
 16. *The Fifth Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Mecklenburg County, St. Mark's Church: Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 5:00 p. m. Rowan County, St. Matthew's Church: Confirmed 7 persons and made an address.
 17. 8:00 p. m. Lexington, Grace Church. *Visitation:* Preached and confirmed 3 persons.
 23. *The Sixth Sunday After Trinity. Visitations: St. John's Church Parish, Vance County.*
 11:00 a. m. St. John's Church, Williamsboro: Administered the Holy Communion.
 8:00 p. m. Townesville, Holy Trinity Church: Preached and confirmed 4 persons.
 24. Littleton, St. Alban's Church: Confirmed one person.
 28. Salisbury: Conference with the Rev. Dr. Penick to arrange for his Consecration.
 30. *The Seventh Sunday After Trinity.*
 11:00 a. m. Burlington, Church of the Holy Comforter: The parish being vacant, I said Morning Prayer, baptized an infant, preached and administered the Holy Communion.

- Oct. 13. Charlotte: Attended a meeting of Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage.
15. *The Eighteenth Sunday After Trinity.*
 11:00 a. m. Charlotte, St. Peter's Church: Presided at the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Edwin Anderson Penick, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina; administered the Holy Communion.
 6:30 p. m. Church of St. Michael and All Angels: Made an address.
16. Charlotte, St. Peter's Parish House: Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Executive Committee.
 From October 18 to November 1 I was disabled from all work by a very severe cold and bronchitis.
- Nov. 3. Raleigh: Attended meeting of Diocesan Executive Committee.
5. *The Twenty-First Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Durham, St. Philip's Church: Administered the Holy Communion and made an address.
 4 p. m. Hillsboro, St. Matthew's Church: Confirmed 8 persons.
 7:30 p. m. West Durham, St. Joseph's Church: Preached and confirmed 8 persons.
7. Raleigh: Attended a meeting in the interest of St. Mary's School and made an address.
8. Chapel Hill: Had a conference with the Rector and Vestry of the Chapel of the Cross with reference for plans for the new Church.
10. Enfield, Church of the Advent. *Visitation.*
 I read the Pastoral Letter of the House of Bishops in place of a sermon.
11. Tarboro: Conference with the Clergy of Calvary Church in regard to missionary work in the parish and the County.
12. *The Twenty-Second Sunday After Trinity. Visitation.*
 11:00 a. m. Scotland Neck, Trinity Church: Preached, confirmed 8 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. Halifax, St. Mark's Church: Confirmed 6 persons and made an address.
14. Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross: Officiated at a marriage.

19. *The Twenty-Third Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Rocky Mount, Church of the Good Shepherd: Confirmed 3 persons, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 3:30 p. m. Spring Hope, St. Jude's Church: Preached.
 25. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Officiated at a marriage.
 26. *Sunday Next Before Advent. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Smithfield, St. Paul's Church: Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. Duke: Our own Church having been destroyed by fire some months ago, the Methodist Congregation kindly allowed the use of theirs, where I preached and confirmed 5 persons.
 30. At a dinner at St. Mary's School, in behalf of St. Mary's Fund, I made an address.
- Dec. 3. *The First Sunday in Advent. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Oxford, St. Stephen's Church: Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:00 p. m. Stovall, St. Peter's Church: Preached and confirmed one person.
8. 7:30 p. m. Edgecombe County, St. Matthew's Church: Confirmed 3 persons and made an address.
 10. *The Second Sunday in Advent. Visitations.*
 Tarboro, Calvary Church: Confirmed 24 persons, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
 3:30 p. m. Lawrence, Grace Chapel: Confirmed 6 persons and made an address.
 7:30 p. m. Speed, St. Mary's Church: Confirmed 2 persons.
 11. Had conference with the Rector and Vestry of Calvary Church, Tarboro, on their missionary work.
 13. Raleigh: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Convocation of Raleigh.
 17. *The Third Sunday in Advent. Visitations.*
 11:00 a. m. Wilson, St. Timothy's Church: Preached, confirmed 8 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. Battleboro, St. John's Church: Preached.
 18. Louisburg, St. Paul's Church: Officiated at a funeral.
 24. *The Fourth Sunday in Advent.*
 11:00 a. m. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Preached.

25. CHRISTMAS DAY.

11:00 a. m. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd:
Administered the Holy Communion.

30. Raleigh, Christ Church: Confirmed 2 persons from St. John's Mission near Wake Forest.

31. *The Sunday After Christmas.*

11:00 a. m. Sanford, St. Thomas' Church: Preached, confirmed 3 persons and administered the Holy Communion.

A summary of the preceding report shows for the whole year: Services, 133; Holy Communion, 37; Sermons, 57; Addresses, 23; Infant Baptisms, 2; Marriages, 2; Funerals, 10; Churches consecrated, 2; Rectors instituted, 1; Confirmations, 523. The Report of the Bishop Coadjutor shows 63 Confirmations, and that of the Suffragan Bishop, 65; so the total Confirmations in the Diocese for the year 1922 is 651.

Outside the Diocese I officiated on a few occasions:

August 6, the *Feast of the Transfiguration* being also the *Eighth Sunday After Trinity*, in All Faith Church, St. Mary's County, Maryland, Diocese of Washington, in the absence of the Rector, and at his request, I said Morning Prayer, preached and administered the Holy Communion. August 11, in the same parish, with the consent of the Rector, I administered the Holy Communion in a private house.

November 17, in St. John's Church, Georgetown, Diocese of Washington, I officiated with the Rector at the funeral of the Rev. Walter A. Mitchell, the father of Mrs. Cheshire; and the same day read the Committal at the interment of the body in the Churchyard of the All Faith Church, St. Mary's County.

August 15, I started from Washington City for Portland, intending to spend a couple of weeks in visiting one or two of the great National Parks of the Northwest. Tuesday, August 22, walking in the Yellowstone Park, near Yellowstone Lake, the ground broke under my feet and scalded the lower part of both legs so severely that I eventually had to go to a hospital in Spokane, and did not reach Portland until Saturday night, September 16. Monday, September 18, and until Saturday 23, the last six days of the session of the General Convention, I was able to be in my place and to take some small part in the proceedings of the House of Bishops.

While confined to my bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Spokane, I baptized an infant about to undergo a severe surgical operation. I reached home October 6. Thus it will be seen that outside the Diocese I officiated on four occasions, administered the Holy Com-

munion twice, preached once, baptized one infant, and officiated at one funeral.

February 26, *Quinquagesima Sunday*, I consecrated All Saints' Church, Roanoke Rapids. The Petition for Consecration was read by Mr. T. Wilson Mullen, Warden, and the Sentence of Consecration, by Archdeacon Bethea. The Rev. N. Collin Hughes, D. D., preached the sermon.

April 28 I consecrated the Chapel of Hope, Charlotte. The Petition for Consecration was read by Mr. J. Frank Wilkes, Senior Warden of St. Peter's Church, by which parish this important mission was organized and has been carried on; the Sentence of Consecration was read by Archdeacon Hardin; I preached.

Bishop Penick will report the Ordination of one Deacon, and Bishop Delany has ordained one Deacon, and has advanced one Deacon to the Priesthood, making 3 ordinations for the year.

There were the following losses of Clergy during 1922:

The Rev. Wm. Hoke Ramsaur, died May 28, 1922.

The Rev. William Walker, died June 8, 1922.

We have lost:

By Letters Dismissory:

The Rev. Reginald Mallett, to East Carolina, June 1, 1922.

The Rev. Charles Aylett Ashby, to Florida, August 14, 1922.

The Rev. Francis Augustus Cox, to Shanghai, September 21, 1922.

The Rev. Roger Edgar Bunn, to Atlanta, Ga., October 10, 1922.

The Rev. John Laimbeer Peckham, to Western New York, December 15, 1922.

We gained during the year:

By Ordinated to the Diaconate:

William Bentley Crittenden (Colored), March 19, 1922.

Lewis Robert Anschutz, December 24, 1922.

By Letters Dismissory:

The Rev. Henry Gardiner Lane, from Southern Virginia, October 3, 1922.

The Rev. George Floyd Rogers, from South Virginia, October 10, 1922.

The Rev. William Hardin Wheeler, from East Carolina, November 6, 1922.

Our gains up to January 1st, 1923, were, therefore, only five against seven lost. This net loss of two is, however, balanced practically by gains since the end of 1922, of one by ordination, the Rev. Frederick Hubert Uriah Ed-

wards, and the Rev. Thomas Fletcher Opie received January 1st from East Carolina. We have also three Priests at work in the Diocese, who have not been canonically transferred to us, as will appear below.

The fields of work of the Clergy are the same as last year, except as to the following:

The Rev. John H. Crosby, last September resigned the work in Vance and Granville counties, and accepted a call to Emmanuel Church, Warrenton. He serves also the Church of the Good Shepherd, Ridgeway, and St. Alban's, Littleton.

The Rev. Dr. John Hartley, November 15th, terminated his service in Emmanuel Church, Southern Pines, and his engagement as Missioner for the Diocese, and has since been holding missions in a number of the churches in the Diocese by personal arrangements with local Clergymen.

The Rev. Israel Harding Hughes has become (January 1st) Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Greensboro.

The Rev. N. Collin Hughes, D.D., has resigned charge of St. Paul's, Louisburg, and St. James, Kittrell, and confines himself to his duties of Head Master of St. Nicholas School, Raleigh.

The Rev. Walter B. Clark, who has not been canonically transferred to this Diocese, is serving the Churches of Louisburg and Kittrell.

The Rev. Walter J. Smith, after forty-two years of faithful and fruitful service in the ministry, twenty-five of which were given to the work of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, has retired from active service, but still resides in Charlotte.

The Rev. William J. Wright has resigned charge of Trinity Church, Statesville, and St. James's Church, Iredell County, and has been put in charge of the Churches at Walnut Cove, Mount Airy and Germanton.

The Rev. John W. Barker, canonically connected with the Diocese of Colorado, is temporarily serving St. Stephen's Church, Duke, and St. Paul's, Smithfield.

The Rev. Basil M. Walton has succeeded the Rev. Mr. Crosby in charge of St. John's Church, Williamsboro, including, in that old Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Townesville. He serves also Middleburg and St. Peter's Church, Stovall.

With the beginning of the year 1923 the Rev. Thomas F. Opie became Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington: and the Rev. Fred. H. U. Edwards, ordained in January, 1923, serves the Colored Missions in Oxford and Satterwhite, which he was serving as lay-reader and catechist before his ordination.

The Candidates for Orders are:

George Crummell Pollard (Colored).

Lewis Foulk Kent.

The Postulants are:

William Arthur Lillycrop.

John David Foster.

Andrew Dallam Millstead.

Henry Cornelius Hester.

Daniel Webster Allen.

Clarence Oliver Pardo.

Much business of importance will come before this Convention. I am much struck with the increasing extent of our Diocesan interests and the increasing volume of our Church business; the growth of our Church institutions, the multiplication of our activities and of our agencies for work: boards, committees, commissions, the larger interests, the greater expense, and our more numerous responsibilities on every side. And I am very thankful to say that it seems to me that we bear these greater burdens and respond to these varied duties with greater readiness and with more efficient action than we used to show in our smaller affairs. This seems peculiarly the case with the business of our

Diocesan Convention. We should be most grateful to Him Who maketh men to be of one mind in an house for His gracious presence granted to us in these annual Conventions. How harmonious as a rule have been our associations herein, and how much effective work have we accomplished within the past few years! More than anything else, I desire a continuance of this blessed harmony in our counsels and unity in our action.

Our various boards and committees will bring before you those objects which deeply demand your attention: St. Mary's School, the Thompson Orphanage, our Diocesan Missionary work, administered under our three Archdeacons in their several Convocations; and our Educational and Social problems. These will all receive your interest and attention. Were I to enlarge upon each, and say what comes to my mind as bearing upon each of these branches of our work, this Address would grow to an unreasonable length. I am thankful to feel that you do not need my instruction or exhortation, since you are fully alive to the importance of our work, and know how to deal with it effectively.

One subject has so general and fundamental a relation to all our work and is of so pressing a nature that I must say a few words about it. You will understand at once that I refer to the Nation-wide Campaign. After our General Convention last autumn in Portland, and the full discussion of the subject, and the general interest expressed in words by representatives from all sections of the Church, I had hoped that the Campaign of 1922 would show great advances, both in the receipts for 1922 and in pledges for 1923. The result, however, has been most astonishing; I would say disheartening, if we could allow ourselves to be disheartened in our endeavors for God's cause. I do not at all understand how men can express in words such warm interest in such a work—and then so greatly fail to trans-

mute their sentiments into action. Only two Dioceses paid their *quota* for 1922—West Virginia and Virginia. South-west Virginia paid ninety *per cent* of her *quota*, and North Carolina about eighty-seven *per cent*. These four stand at the head of the list. No other Diocese, so far as I am informed, did so well. And for 1923 the prospect seems no better. In our own Diocese the 1923 pledges *approach* the amount apportioned to the Diocese; and we might look for the full payment of our *quota*, except for the fact that up to the present time the payments fall so far short of the sums subscribed in the various parishes. I have no other advice to give in this emergency than to suggest to all our people, clergy and laity, that they consider carefully and honestly the effect of our experience up to the present time of our efforts in this great movement. Consider what it has done for us in our own Diocese, and in our several congregations. Are we not richly repaid for what we have done for the Church beyond our diocesan boundaries, by the results here at home? And is it not something to be thankful for, that we have in some real degree come up to the measure of our responsibilities for the work of the Church in its broader field at home and abroad? And is it not of the vital breath of Christianity that we should be reaching up after an ideal which yet seems out of our reach? "This one thing I do; forgetting the things that are behind, I press *toward* the mark of our high-calling." That is the Nation-wide Campaign in one practical application of the Apostle's principle to our Church life. Let not the Diocese of North Carolina decline from the high standard it has set before it. God will not forget our labor of love, which love we show for His Name's sake when we minister to His Saints, His Church.

The outstanding fact in the history of the Diocese of North Carolina in the year 1922 is the Election and Consecration of our Bishop Coadjutor. I say the Election, as well as the Consecration, of our Bishop Coadjutor. We

believe that the Spirit of God effectuates with His presence, His guidance, His blessing, the solemn functions of the Body of Christ. And never, I make bold to say, did we feel more sure of the Divine presence, guidance and blessing, than in the solemn hour of the choosing of our Bishop Coadjutor. Among the many happy and helpful experiences of my Episcopate, and of my life, I remember that as one of the best. And the choice, thus auspiciously made, was carried to full effect on the fifteenth of October, 1922, the twenty-ninth anniversary of my own Consecration to the Episcopate. On that day, in St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, the Rev. Edwin Anderson Penick, D.D., was duly ordained and Consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of this Diocese. A formal record of that Consecration will be printed as an Appendix to the Journal of this Convention. I need not say to this Convention that the Bishop Coadjutor has in his pastoral and Episcopal ministrations fully justified the action of the Convention in choosing him for this work.

Behold, how good and pleasant a thing it is, brethren, to dwell together in unity. We have experienced this blessing abundantly in the past. May God continue it to us, and to our children in all the years to come!

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE.

[Since the above Address was written the Report of our Nation-Wide Campaign Treasurer, Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes, shows such a gratifying increase of contributions from all parts of the Diocese that I must add this note, to correct the effect of the somewhat discouraging passage on the page immediately preceding.—J. B. C.]

THE BISHOP'S ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR, 1922

[N. B.—This account does not include appropriations for Colored Work, nor for other sums, which merely pass through the Bishop's hands directly to a person or object designated.]

RECEIPTS

January 1, Cash on hand.....\$ 758.40

The Bishop's collections..... 688.57

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY:

From Mrs. Burwell.....\$ 95.40

From Mrs. King..... 3.00

From Mrs. Parks..... 25.00

123.40

J. Renwick Wilkes, *Treas.* N. W. C. F. for Colored
Work 768.32

EDUCATION FUND:

Rev. Lee L. Rose..... 50.00

St. Paul's Church, Winston..... 18.90

68.90

FOR BUILDINGS ETC.:

Salisbury, St. Luke's Church..... 59.50

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS:

Wm. L. Wall, *Treas.*, Loan returned..... 150.00

Rev. Roger E. Bunn, Loan returned..... 30.00

St. Paul's Church, Louisburg Church Service
League 10.00

Collections at Convention..... 58 59

Church School Service League..... 39.00

St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, S. S. Class..... 1.00

Christ Church, Raleigh, S. S. Class..... 5.00

293.59

\$2,760.68

DISBURSEMENTS

DIOCESAN MISSIONS, WHITE:

Ford Car for Rev. John L. Peckham, Missionary	\$300.00
Rev. J. Reginald Mallett, special appropriation	50.00
Rev. Cortez R. Cody, expenses of removal....	50.00
Rev. Thomas L. Trott, special appropriation..	50.00
Rev. Charles F. Westman.....	100.00
Rev. John Hartley.....	50.00
Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck.....	50.00
Convocation of Charlotte.....	25.00
Rev. J. Levi Martin, traveling expenses.....	13.65
Rev. Jacob F. Burg, traveling expenses.....	18.88
Clarence O. Pardo.....	50.00
..	<hr/> \$757.53

DIOCESAN MISSIONS, COLORED:

Bishop Delany, special traveling expenses....	50.00
Colored Convocation, expenses of meeting....	50.00
Toward salaries of Missionaries and Teachers	760.00
	<hr/> 860.00

EDUCATION FUND:

To Fred. H. N. Edwards, candidate note.....	100.00
---	--------

BUILDINGS, ETC.:

Repairs on Archdeacon's House, Raleigh.....	150.00
Insurance on Mission Churches.....	110.84
On Acct. of purchase of lot in Salisbury.....	100.00
Street assessment on Church lot in Mooresville	38.92
Plans for enlarging Diocesan Library.....	75.00
Repairs on Church in Mount Airy.....	50.00
	<hr/> 524 76

MISCELLANEOUS:

Wm. L. Wall, <i>Treas.</i> , Convocation of Raleigh..	19.53
Rev. Wm. H. Hardin, <i>Treas.</i> , Convocation of Charlotte	19.53
Rev. James E. King, <i>Treas.</i> , Colored Convocation	19.53
	<hr/> 58.59

"SPECIALS": Repaid to Lewis B. Franklin, *Treas.*..... 100.00

December 31, Balance on hand..... \$2,400.88
359.90

\$2,760.68

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP COADJUTOR

Diocesan Convention, Oxford, N. C.

May 8, 1923

The period of time covered by this report begins Oct. 15, 1922, the date of my consecration as Bishop Coadjutor, and ends Dec. 31, 1922.

During this interval of two and one-half months, my official acts were as follows:

OFFICIAL ACTS

- Oct. 15. 3:30 p. m.: In St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, I administered the Sacrament of Holy Baptism to two candidates, one of whom was my son.
- 7:30 p. m.: In St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, the new rector, who assumed charge of the parish on this date, read Evening Prayer. I preached and confirmed a class of five candidates presented by the rector, the Rev. George Floyd Rogers. It was a matter of deep gratification to me that the work of this large and important parish should proceed without interruption following my resignation on Oct. 14. Mr. Rogers comes to St. Peter's Church with a record of splendid achievement in the Diocese of Southwest Virginia. The parish is to be congratulated on securing as its rector a clergyman of such ability.
- Oct. 17. Upon the invitation of the Rt. Rev. Junius M. Horner, D. D., at 7:30 p. m., in Hickory, N. C., I preached at the opening service of the Primary Convention of the Diocese of Western North Carolina. I took this occasion to extend to the Convention fraternal greetings from this Diocese.
- Oct. 20. I attended and presided over a meeting of the Thompson Orphanage Executive Committee, held at the Orphanage at 11 a. m., at which time plans for a new building, to be known as the Sadie Tucker Williamson Memorial Infirmary, were approved, and the location of the building at the western end of the Orphanage campus was determined.

- Oct. 22. In the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cooleemee, before the morning service, I made a brief talk to the Church school. At 11 o'clock the Rev. Joseph Wilson read Morning Prayer. I preached and confirmed a class of four candidates, presented by the rector, and administered the Holy Communion, assisted by Archdeacon Hardin. After service, a lunch served in the Parish House afforded me a welcome opportunity to meet the members of the Congregation. That afternoon at 3 o'clock, in Ascension Church, Davie County, Archdeacon Hardin read Evening Prayer and I preached. Notices were given by the Rev. Mr. Wilson. The same evening, after a congregational supper at the home of Mr. Barber, at 8 o'clock, Evening Prayer was read at Christ Church, Cleveland, by Archdeacon Hardin. I preached the sermon. The Rev. Mr. Wilson was present in the chancel.
- Late that night, I heard with gratification from the Rev. Mark H. Milne of the rich spiritual benefit that had come to the people of Salisbury through the preaching of the Rev. Percy Webber, whose mission in St. Luke's Church was concluded that evening.
- Oct. 24. 3 p. m.: Near Mount Mourne, N. C., I conducted the funeral of Mr. Walter Baker Mott, at his former country residence. Interment was in the Methodist churchyard near by.
- Oct. 26. In Lincolnton, N. C., I attended the session of a semi-annual meeting of the Piedmont-Carolina Assembly of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood. That evening at 8 o'clock, I made an address to the Assembly; and after Evening Prayer was read, I confirmed a class of eleven candidates presented by the rector of the parish, Rev. Sanders Guignard. This was in compliance with a request by the Rt. Rev. Junius M. Horner, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Western North Carolina.
- Oct. 29. 11. a.m: In the Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington, I preached and administered the Holy Communion. At the residence of Mr. Erwin A. Holt, 3 o'clock that afternoon, I presided over a full meeting of the vestry of the parish, called to consider the names of clergymen suggested to fill the office of rector, now vacant.
- In St. Mary's Church, High point, at 7:30 p. m., Evening Prayer was read by the rector, the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne. I preached, and confirmed six candidates presented by the rector.

- Oct. 30. 8 p. m.: I attended a meeting of the Daughters of the King in St. Peter's parish house Charlotte, and made acknowledgement of their gift to me of a complete set of furniture for my new office. In response, they pledged their unfailing intercessions for the work of the Church in this Diocese.
- Nov. 1. All Saints' Day, 11 a. m.: With my mother, I attended a Celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Peter's Church, Charlotte.
- Nov. 2. At "Ravenscroft," Raleigh, I spent the evening in conference with Bishop Cheshire and learned from him certain methods of diocesan administration.
- Nov. 3. 10:30 a. m.-2:30 p. m.: I attended a meeting of the Diocesan Executive Committee held in Christ Church parish house, Raleigh, at which time the diocesan budget for 1923 was adopted.
- Nov. 5. 11 a. m.: St. Martin's Church, Charlotte, I administered the Holy Communion and preached. The rector, the Rev. John L. Jackson, assisted in this service. This occasion was the tenth anniversary of the first service held in the present building. The lengthening of the nave of the Church during the summer months, the enlargement of the choir and sanctuary, and the installation of a pipe organ have greatly improved and beautified an already beautiful building.
- 7:30 p. m.: Ascension Church, China Grove, Evening Prayer was read by the Rev. Mark H. Milne. I preached, and confirmed one candidate.
- Nov. 12. 10:30 a. m.: St. James' Church, Iredell County, I made an address to the Church school.
- 11 a. m.: I administered the Holy Communion, assisted by Archdeacon Hardin, and preached, and confirmed four candidates presented by the Rev. W. J. Wright. Accompanied by Archdeacon Hardin, I visited some of the Church families in Statesville.
- 7:30 p. m.: Holy Trinity Church, Statesville, Evening prayer was read by Archdeacon Hardin and the Rev. W. J. Wright. I preached.
- Nov. 14. 4 p. m.: Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, I attended a meeting of the Orphanage Executive Committee.
- Nov. 17. 8 p. m.: The Rectory, Chapel Hill, I attended a reception given by the Rev. and Mrs. Alfred S. Lawrence to the members of the parish and the Church students of the University.

- Nov. 19. 10:30 a. m.: Christ Church, Raleigh, I visited the Men's Bible Class of the parish and made a talk to the Church school.
- 11 a. m.: Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. I. Harding Hughes and Archdeacon Bethea. I preached on the Nation-wide Campaign.
- 7:30 p. m.: Gerrard Hall, Chapel Hill, I preached the University Sermon.
- Nov. 20. 2:30 p. m.: Parish House, Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, I conferred with two postulants, Andrew D. Milstead and William A. Lillycrop.
- Nov. 21. 10 a. m.: Tarboro, accompanied by the Rev. Samuel W. Hale, I visited several of the rural mission chapels in the vicinity and inspected the buildings and grounds.
- 3:30 p. m.: Five miles in the country, I confirmed a man in the last stages of tuberculosis. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Bertram E. Brown. Mr. Hale read a part of the service.
- 4 p. m.: In Tarboro, I confirmed in private an invalid ex-soldier presented by the Rev. Bertram E. Brown. Mr. Hale was present and participated in the service.
- Nov. 22. 8 p. m.: Scotland Neck, I attended a reception at the residence of Dr. J. E. Shields for the members of Trinity Church.
- Nov. 25. 7 p. m.: Yanceyville, I officiated at the wedding of the Rev. James Preston Burke and Miss Mary Elizabeth Graves at the home of the bride's parents.
- Nov. 26. 10:38 a. m.: St. Luke's, Salisbury, I made an address to the Church school.
- 11 a. m.: I preached on the Nation-wide Campaign; administered the Holy Communion assisted by the Rev. Mark H. Milne, and confirmed a class of 21, most of whom were adults, presented by the rector.
- 3:30 p. m.: St. John's, Salisbury, I made an address to the Church school. The recent growth of this mission chapel is remarkable.
- Nov. 26. 4:15 p. m.: St. Joseph's, Spencer, the Rev. Mark H. Milne read Evening Prayer and I preached.
- 7:30 p. m.: St. Peter's Church, Salisbury, Evening Prayer was read by Archdeacon Hardin. I preached, and confirmed one candidate presented by the Rev. Thomas L. Trott.
- Nov. 28. 7:30 p. m.: Church of the Holy Comforter, Charlotte, I made an address on the Nation-wide Campaign after brief devotional exercises by the Rev. Robert B. Owens.

- Nov. 30. 11 a. m.: St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, Morning Prayer was read by the rector, the Rev. George Floyd Rogers. I preached, after which a bronze tablet, erected in honor of the men of the parish who served in the World War, was unveiled.
- Dec. 1. At a supper of the Congregation of St. Philip's Church Durham, held in the Y. M. C. A. Building, I made an address on the Nation-wide Campaign.
- Dec. 2. In St. Peter's parish house, Charlotte, before a meeting of the Men's Club, I made an address on the Nation-wide Campaign.
- Dec. 3. 11 a. m.: St. David's Church, Laurinburg, I celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
3 p. m.: St. David's Church, Laurinburg, I baptized two infants.
7:30 p. m.: All Saints' Church, Hamlet, Evening Prayer was read by the Rev. Howard M. Hartzell. I preached, and confirmed one.
- Dec. 5. 1:30 p. m.: Vestry room of Trinity Church, Greensboro, I attended a meeting of the Diocesan officers of the Church School Service League.
- Dec. 6. Spray: In company with the Rev. William J. Gordon, I visited the several missions in the neighborhood of Spray and Leaksville.
3 p. m.: In private, I confirmed a sick girl.
6 p. m.: I attended a congregational supper for the members of St. Thomas' Church, Reidsville, and spoke briefly on the Nation-wide Campaign.
7:30 p. m.: St. Luke's Church, Spray, the Rev. William J. Gordon read Evening Prayer. I preached, and confirmed a class of four women.
- Dec. 6. 9 p. m.: After this service, I conferred with the Building Committee of St. Luke's Church with regard to the location and character of the proposed Church building.
- Dec. 7. In the dining-room of the Selwyn Hotel, Charlotte, I had supper with the Alumnæ of St. Mary's School, and spoke briefly on the present campaign for additional endowment and improvements.
- Dec. 8. 7:30 p. m.: Grace Church, Morganton, Diocese of Western North Carolina, I made an address on the Nation-wide Campaign, in compliance with a request by the rector, the Rev. Norvin C. Duncan.

- Dec. 10. 11 a. m.: St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, I participated in the Memorial Service to the Rev. and Mrs. Hoke Ramseur by celebrating the Holy Communion and by introducing the preacher of the occasion, the Rt. Rev. Walter H. Avers, Ph. D., Missionary Bishop of Liberia. The Epistle was read by the Ven. William H. Hardin, who also spoke appreciatively of the life and work of Mr. Ramseur, and assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion. The Gospel was read by the rector, the Rev. Mark H. Milne.
- Dec. 10. 6 p. m.: In St. Michael's Church, Charlotte, after Evening Prayer had been read by the Rev. James E. King, I preached.
- Dec. 11. 11 a. m.: In the office of the Rev. Robert B. Owens, Church of the Holy Comforter, Charlotte, I took part in the examination for the diaconate of Mr. Lewis Robert Anschutz.
- Dec. 12. At Roanoke Rapids, attended a supper given by the men of All Saints' Congregation and made an informal talk.
- Dec. 13. All Saints' Church, Roanoke Rapids, 7:30 p. m., the Rev. Lewis N. Taylor read Evening Prayer. I preached, and confirmed nine.
- Dec. 16. 4 p. m.: In the office of Mr. Louis Asbury, Charlotte architect, I presided over a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Thompson Orphanage, at which time contract was let for the building of the Sadie Tucker Williamson Memorial Infirmary at the Orphanage.
- 7 p. m.: I attended a meeting of the Men's Club of St. Martin's parish, Charlotte, and made an informal talk.
- Dec. 17. 11 a. m.: St. Timothy's Church, Union County, I celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. C. R. Cody, and preached.
- 7 p. m.: St. Paul's Church, Monroe, the Rev. C. R. Cody read Evening Prayer. I preached and consecrated a memorial credence table.
- Dec. 24. 11 a. m.: St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, I preached, read the Litany, celebrated the Holy Communion, and ordained to the diaconate Mr. Lewis Robert Anschutz, candidate for Holy Orders. Mr. Anschutz was presented by the Rev. Robert B. Owen, rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Charlotte. The Epistle was read by the Rev. George Floyd Rogers, rector of St. Peter's Parish. The Gospel was read by the Rev. Mr. Anschutz. Other presbyters in the chancel were

the Rev. Edwin A. Osborne and the Rev. Walter J. Smith. I licensed Mr. Anschutz to preach, and assigned him to be the assistant of St. Peter's parish, and minister in charge of the Chapel of Hope, Charlotte.

- Dec. 25. 11 a. m.: With my mother, I attended the Christmas Day service at St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, and received the Holy Communion.
 5 p. m.: Crab Orchard Township, five miles from Charlotte, I officiated at the marriage of James A. Collins and Carrie L. Allen.
- Dec. 26. 4 p. m.: Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, I presided over a meeting of the Orphanage Executive Committee.
- Dec. 31. 11 a. m.: Church of the Messiah, Mayodan, I celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, and confirmed four candidates presented by the Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck.
 7 p. m.: Emmanuel Church, Stoneville, the Rev. Mr. Mazyck read Evening Prayer and I preached.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL MINISTRATIONS

Visitations 21	Baptisms 4
Ordinations 1	Marriages 2
Confirmations 64	Funerals 1
Holy Communion 9	Sermons and Addresses 38

Outside of this Diocese, in Lincolnton, N. C., upon the invitation of Bishop Horner, I preached and confirmed eleven.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR DISCRETIONARY FUND

Oct. 15. By St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, A. M.	\$212.98
Oct. 15. By St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, P. M.	52.24
Oct. 22. By Good Shepherd Church, Cooleemee..	22.24
Oct. 22. By Ascension Church, Davie County....	6.11
Oct. 22. By Christ Church, Cleveland.....	5.40
Oct. 29. By St. Mary's Church, High Point	16.38
Nov. 5. By Ascension Church, China Grove.....	8.54
Nov. 12. By St. James' Church, Iredell County..	2.61
Nov. 12. By Trinity Church, Statesville.....	4.02
Nov. 26. By St. Luke's Church, Salisbury.....	28.78
Nov. 26. By St. Joseph's Church, Spencer.....	1.00
Nov. 26. By St. Peter's Church, Salisbury.....	9.00
Dec. 3. By St. David's Church, Laurinburg....	7.15
Dec. 3. By All Saint's Church, Hamlet.....	5.97
Dec. 6. By St. Luke's Church, Spray.....	1.59

Dec. 17. By St. Timothy's Church, Union County \$	1.00
Dec. 31. By Church of the Messiah, Mayodan...	6.45
Dec. 31. By Emmanuel Church, Stoneville.....	2.85

\$394.31

ORDINATIONS

In St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, 11 a. m., Dec. 24, 1922, I ordained to the diaconate, Lewis Robert Anschutz, candidate for Holy Orders. Mr. Anschutz was presented by the Rev. Robert Bruce Owens, rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter. The Epistle was read by the Rev. George Floyd Rogers, rector of St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, who also assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion. I read the Litany and preached. The Rev. Mr. Anschutz was appointed minister in charge of the Chapel of Hope, Charlotte, and assistant to the rector of St. Peter's Parish.

Following this report of my official acts, I feel as if my first word to this Convention should be one of acknowledgment. I have not yet and never expect to recover from the shock of amazement that God should have called me to such an office as Bishop in His Holy Church. Upon His enabling grace I wholly depend. To the Bishop of this Diocese, I am eager to make open acknowledgment for the confidences which he has reposed in a novitiate, for his unfailingly wise and sympathetic counsel and candid advice. Of my fellow-laborers, the archdeacons, the clergy, and the laity of the diocese, I ask a continued measure of the fraternal and coöperative spirit which they have already and abundantly shown. May the God of Peace abound in us all more and more, and make us perfect to do His will.

Turning to matters of practical concern in the Diocese, I speak now of our activities in the department of

I. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

(1) At the February meeting of the Executive Committee, the employment of a Field Secretary was authorized and the salary provided. This was a distinct forward step. The manifold opportunities of work among young people are so compelling and complex that the addition to our diocesan

staff of a traveling expert will give much-needed unity and direction to the programs of our Church schools, and provide for the systematic training of leaders and teachers.

(2) Religious instruction in connection with the public school system is being attempted in Calvary parish, Tarboro. Our leaders in education would do well to watch this experiment with sympathetic attention, as it is directly in line with the ideas announced by Dr. Gardiner, at the recent Omaha Conference, to the effect that the average modern Sunday school is a failure and must be supplemented by week-day instruction as a part of the public school curriculum.

(3) Your attention is respectfully called to the efforts that are soon to be made to vitalize the interest of our youth in the Church. A convention for 300 young people this fall, and a camp for 50 boys this summer, will afford two extraordinary opportunities of congenial appeal to our boys and girls. Their success will not be magical nor inevitable. This will depend entirely upon the manner in which local clergy and other leaders regard their responsibility for furnishing representative delegations.

(4) Of chief importance under the head of Religious Education, is our work at the State University. Last month at the call of President Chase, a conference of representatives of the leading Christian communions in North Carolina was held at Chapel Hill. As an outcome of this conference, it seems probable that in the fall of 1924, Religious Education will be offered as an elective course at the University. The instruction will be given by highly trained Bible experts, preferably men, furnished by the different Churches under the supervision of the University authorities. These courses will allow credits toward a degree. It was considered best by those who have seen this system in operation elsewhere, notably at the University of Texas, that the local chaplain or rector should not undertake this additional work. This would require our sending another man to Chapel Hill as a religious instructor. As yet no definite plan has been announced by the University, and perhaps nothing whatever

will issue from the recent conference on this subject. The possibility, however, of such important action being taken, involving our 200 communicant students, especially, and the influence of our Church generally, cautions us to make at least tentative provision now for furnishing our own representative, as the Dioesan Convention of 1924 will be too late to allow for careful planning. I, therefore, beg to recommend that this Convention appoint a committee, with power to act, in providing for whatever contribution our Church may be expected to make in coöperation with the University's plan for courses in religious instruction.

II. EVANGELISM

It is a safe generalization that the National Church is awakening to the value of preaching missions. This is not a departure from our traditional policies of Christian nurture and consistent, conservative ministrations. It is rather a belated recognition of the transforming power of evangelical preaching in which the facts of the gospel are presented with sympathy and directness. Several missions of this character held in our own Diocese within the past year have met with appreciative response. And this appreciation is not confined to any one class of communicants nor to any particular locality. All sorts of people hear the story of God's love gladly. In my opinion, the time has passed when specific efforts in evangelism should be left to the sporadic initiative of individual rectors. In a matter so vital, we need to come down to a definite policy. The National Church has recognized this need. As a Diocese, should we not adopt some kind of method or plan whereby the faithful ministrations of the local minister may be stimulated and supplemented by the occasional prophetic voice of the stranger? I hope that before this Convention adjourns, some definite action will be taken covering the matter of evangelism.

III. CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

So long as our Church continues to grow, even at the present rate of expansion, there will be a need for new buildings and the acquisition of more property. This applies par-

ticularly to small towns and rural communities. But this healthful vigor often presents the serious local problem—*how to build*. It may happen that no one on the vestry is acquainted even with the rudiments of Church architecture, and the rector hesitates to advise out of a limited knowledge and experience. The situation may be complicated by the presence in the Congregation of a very sensitive architect with wide family connection, who feels that his professional ignorance of Church building should be consulted. How to build, where and when to build, the style of structure, the size, the material, what constitutes good taste, what atrocities to avoid, the policy of building for immediate need or countenancing the hope that the Church of God will grow—who on the average vestry is sufficient for these things? There are men and women in the Diocese who have made a study of Church architecture. Their advice would be valuable, and would gladly be given. Why not make this advice available to prospective builders by the creation of a small diocesan commission of amateur experts whose informed counsel would be of immediate assistance to perplexed committees, and elevate the present uncertain standard of Church architecture in this Diocese?

IV. THE DIOCESAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Two years ago, at the Diocesan Convention held in St. Philip's Church, Durham, the creation of an Executive Council was discussed, with the idea of conforming our diocesan organization to that of the national office, and to provide an executive body with authority to act in the interim between our annual conventions. At that time, such an innovation was regarded as too much of an experiment to warrant the necessary changes in our Constitution and Canons that its creation would involve. Upon Bishop Cheshire's suggestion, however, a Council of Advice was authorized by resolution from the floor. Its duty was to meet occasionally with the Bishop and to confer with him in matters of common diocesan interest, especially the Nation-wide Campaign. Two years have passed. Our

Diocesan Committee has, by virtue of its activity and practical usefulness, gradually assumed a valuable executive function. It meets and determines the basis of assessment affecting every parish and mission. It acts as a court of appeals and listens to complaints from excessively apportioned Churches. It recommends the creation of a new diocesan office, and appropriates money for the salary. The child of two years ago has grown, and now walks and talks like a man. It seems to me that this condition requires of us that we change our Constitution and Canons so as to give canonical status to this body, which is now accepted as a part of our regular diocesan organization. The practical advantage and usefulness of our Executive Committee, in my opinion, justifies its continuance. It is no longer an experiment. I merely ask that it be given the proper canonical standing. I may add that Bishop Cheshire is in full agreement with the following recommendation, which in closing, I beg to make:

That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be asked to reconsider the whole matter of forming a Diocesan Council, and report its conclusions at the Convention of 1924.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN A. PENICK.

ADDRESS OF THE RT. REV. HENRY B.
DELANY, D.D.

Bishop Suffragan for Colored Work, Diocese of North
Carolina

Rt. Rev. Fathers in God, Brethren of the Clergy, and Laity:

Being especially grateful to God for the preservation of health, and for the additional gifts of strength, both physical and spritual, which alone enabled me to meet, without faltering, the responsibilities of my office for the good of the Convocations over which I am called to preside, I respectfully submit the following as a summary of my itinerancy in the Diocese of North Carolina, East Carolina, South Carolina, and Western North Carolina. I have, in the four Dioceses above named, officiated at 127 services, delivered 117 sermons and addresses, administered the Holy Communion 31 times, baptized 7 infants and 2 adults, confirmed 274 persons, received 1 from the Roman Communion, and married a couple. Of the 274 confirmations just reported, 64 were confirmed in our own Diocese; 69 in the Diocese of South Carolina; 64 in the Diocese of East Carolina; and 77 in the Diocese of Western North Carolina; 53 of whom were confirmed in our Base Hospital at Oteen. The following is a diary of my Episcopal visitations for the year 1922 in the Diocese of North Carolina only:

Jan. 8. First Sunday after the Epiphany.

St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m., preached, and administered the Holy Communion.

Jan. 15. Second Sunday after the Epiphany.

St. Luke's Church, Tarboro: 11 a. m., preached, and confirmed three persons. At the time of Evening Prayer, I read a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese to the Congregation of St. Luke's Church; Monday night, Jan. 16, conferred with the members of the vestry on existing conditions.

- Jan. 15. Holy Hope, Rocky Mount: Afternoon, conducted the services, preached, and confirmed one person.
- Jan. 17. The Resurrection, Henderson: Visited the Church then in course of construction, blessed its promoters, and arranged for its completion.
- Feb. 5. Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany (my birthday): St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: Preached, and administered the Holy Communion at 11 a. m. At 8 p. m., preached, and confirmed one person.
- Feb. 12. Septuagesima Sunday.
St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m., preached, and administered the Holy Communion. At 8 p. m., preached, and confirmed one person.
- Feb. 19. Sexagesima Sunday.
St. Mark's Church, Wilson: 11 a. m., preached, confirmed one, and administered the Holy Communion. 8 p. m., preached, and received one from the Roman Communion.
- March 5. First Sunday in Lent.
St. Simeon, Satterwhite: 11 a. m., preached, administered the Holy Communion, and confirmed four persons.
- March 5. St. Cyprian Church, Oxford: 8. p. m., assisted in the services and preached.
- March 12. St. Anna's Church, Littleton: 11 a. m., assisted in the service and preached; the same being the Second Sunday in Lent.
- March 12. Evening of the Second Sunday in Lent.
All Saints Mission, Warrenton: Preached, and confirmed one person.
- March 19. Ordained one to the Diaconate; officiated in the service, and administered the Holy Communion; it being the Third Sunday in Lent.
- March 26. Fourth Sunday in Lent.
St. Luke's, Warren County: 11 a. m., preached, confirmed one, and administered the Holy Communion.
- April 2. Passion Sunday.
The Redeemer, Greensboro: 11 a. m., preached, and administered the Holy Communion; 8 p. m., in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- April 9. Palm Sunday.
St. James Church, Pittsboro: 11 a. m., preached, confirmed one, and administered the Holy Communion.
- April 12. Wednesday before Easter.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 6:15 p. m., confirmed 23 persons and addressed them.

- April 16. Easter Sunday.
St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: Administered the Holy Communion to a crowded Congregation at sunrise, Easter Sunday morning; 8 p. m., in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- April 30. Second Sunday after Easter.
St. Titus Mission, Durham: 11 a. m., preached, confirmed four persons, and administered the Holy Communion. At night, in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- May 7. Third Sunday after Easter.
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: 11 a. m., preached, confirmed eight persons, and administered the Holy Communion; 8 p. m., in the same church, assisted in the service and preached.
- May 14. Fourth Sunday after Easter.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 11 a. m., assisted in the service and preached.
- May 16-19. Attended the sessions of the Diocesan Convention, which met in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh; Tuesday evening, May 16, read my report as Bishop Suffragan and Archdeacon of Colored Work in the Diocese.
- May 21. Fifth Sunday after Easter.
The Redeemer, Greensboro: 11 a. m., conducted the service and preached.
- May 22. Winston-Salem: In behalf of St. Stephen's Church.
- May 28. Sunday after Ascension.
St. Michael and All Angels, Charlotte: 11 a. m., assisted in the service and administered the Holy Communion; 3 p. m., delivered an address; 8 p. m., preached, and confirmed three persons.
- May 30. Married a couple in St. Augustine's Chapel.
- June 4. Whitsunday.
Campus service at St. Augustine's; 7 p. m., conducted the services, baptized an infant, and preached in St. Augustine's Church, Raleigh.
- June 6-10. Attended the sessions of St. Augustine's Conference.
- June 18. First Sunday after Trinity.
St. Luke's Church, Warren County: 11 a. m., conducted the services, preached, and confirmed one person.
- July 9. Fourth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 11 a. m., conducted the services and preached.

- Aug. 13. Ninth Sunday after Trinity
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: 11 a. m., conducted the services and baptized an infant.
- Aug. 19-23. Attended the sessions of our Colored Convocation in Henderson, N. C., and delivered three addresses, confirmed four, and baptized one.
- Aug. 20. Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
Advanced one deacon to the priesthood and administered the Holy Communion.
- Aug. 27. The Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 11 a. m., conducted the services and preached.
- Aug. 31. Left Raleigh for Washington, D. C., en route to Portland, Ore., to attend the meeting of the General Convention.
- Oct. 8. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: Assisted in the services and preached.
- Oct. 15. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: Conducted the services and preached at 11 a. m.
- Nov. 5. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: Preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
- Nov. 12. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m., preached and administered the Holy Communion; 8 p. m., in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- Dec. 3. First Sunday in Advent.
St. Luke's Church, Tarboro: 11 a. m., assisted in the services and preached; 3 p. m., delivered an address; 8 p. m., in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- Dec. 17. Third Sunday in Advent.
St. Anna's Littleton: 11 a. m., preached, and confirmed six persons.
- Dec. 17. All Saints', Warrenton: 8 p. m., preached, and confirmed one person.
- Dec. 24. Fourth Sunday in Advent.
St. Michael and All Angels Church, Charlotte: 11 a. m., preached, and administered the Holy Communion; 11 p. m., in the same church, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.

- Dec. 25. Christmas Day.
Holy Cross, Statesville: 11 a. m., preached, confirmed one, and administered the Holy Communion.
- Dec. 26. St. Stephen's Day.
St. Philip's Chapel, Salisbury: 11 a. m., baptized two infants, preached, confirmed one person and administered the Holy Communion.
- Dec. 27. St. John the Evangelist Day.
Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro: Conducted the services and preached.
- Dec. 28. Holy Innocents Day.
St. Stephen's Church, Winston-Salem: Had a conference with certain members of St. Stephen's Congregation at the home of Doctor Williamson, in the absence of a service.

Since my Consecration, 850 persons have been confirmed by me in the four Dioceses in which I still labor. This year our total confirmations are 272, of whom 64 were confirmed in our own Diocese, which almost doubles the number confirmed last year; and, with few exceptions, evidences of development somewhat similar may be seen on every hand.

March 19, Third Sunday in Lent, Holy Cross Mission, Statesville, 11 a. m., I ordained to the Diaconate, William Bently Crittenden. The candidate was presented by the Rev. James E. King; the sermon was preached by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran. The Rev. Roger E. Bunn and the Rev. Eugene L. Henderson assisted in the services. Aug. 20, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, Church of the Resurrection, Henderson, 11 a. m., advanced to the priesthood the Rev. Bravid Washington Harris. The Rev. Milton M. Weston conducted Morning Prayer. The Rev. James E. King presented the candidate. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Dr. John W. Heritage. All the clergy present being priests, they assisted in the services and joined with me in the Imposition of Hands. There are now three churches in the Convocation in need of priests. The Rev. Roger E. Bunn of St. Mark's Church, Wilson, accepted a call to Griffin, Ga., in September, last. St. Stephen's Church, Winston-Salem, was left without priestly care following the retirement of the Rev. Claudius A. Nero, April 1, 1922. The Rev. Joseph

H. Hudson of Charlestown, W. Va., has accepted a call to the Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro, and at High Point.

Other Interesting Services.—May 21: Preached the Commencement Sermon for the A. and T. College, Greensboro. May 22: With the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, I visited Winston-Salem and conferred with a Committee now authorized to confer and to receive estimates from persons desiring to purchase the property of St. Stephen's Church, located on the Campus of the Slater Normal School. May 28, Sunday after Ascension: Visited St. Michael's and All Angels Church, Charlotte, and assisted in the services celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the marriage of the Rev. James E. King and Mrs. P. A. King, his wife. May 5-10: Attended the sessions of our St. Augustine's Conference at St. Augustine's School. This Conference now brings together representatives of the leading churches and schools in the Province of Sewanee. Its meetings are helpful, its possibilities are great. I have placed, here and there, a few programs of the June meeting for your inspection; and as many members of this Convention as would like to witness the workings of the Negro when at his best, we invite to be present.

Our Woman's Auxiliary.—This feature of our work, too often overlooked, must be emphasized here. There are well-organized branches of the Woman's Auxiliary in Raleigh, Tarboro, Louisburg, Warrenton, Charlotte, and other places of the Convocation in which regular meetings are held and Institutes are conducted. Aside from their regular meetings, their classes in Mission Study, Bible Study, Cooking Schools, and Prayer Groups, united in sending, this year, a box of useful articles to the sick soldiers in Greenville, S. C.; and *help, when it counted most*, to the sufferers of the New Bern fire.

Attention to such worthy objects of an increased circulation for the *Spirit of Missions*; the sale of the late Miss Julia Emery's book, "A Century of Endeavor"; *The Alas-*

kan Churchman; the raising of funds for the proposed Wm. Hoke Ramsaur Memorial Industrial School, Liberia; the proposed Home for Wayward Negro Girls, Efland, N. C.; trying, in every honorable way, to help the needy among us, as well as to learn our duty to others; trying to help by prayer, gift, and service. Such is the ambition of the members of the Woman's Auxiliary of our Colored Convocation, and we need for such worthy organizations all the encouragement that can be given.

It is fitting, just here, to express, in behalf of the colored Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, our appreciation of the fine spirit the white women of the Diocese are showing in their offer to help us perfect a better organization of our colored branches. On Aug. 10 our Colored Convocation convened in the Church of the Redeemer, Henderson, and the good works of the parish priest and his people, under the guidance of Mr. Lamb and the good white women of the parish Church, actually furnished the daily luncheons thereby reducing the responsibilities of our hostesses to a minimum. These, and similar efforts of consideration on their part, greatly encouraged the friends and members of the Convocation and easily made it one of the best we have had.

A climax to our closing program proved of great concern to me personally. The approach of the General Convention troubled me, for up to that time I had received only \$50 toward my transportation. Just before the closing hymn, the Rev. James E. King, our senior priest, arose and assured me of the united prayers and blessings of the Convocation in my behalf, and presented me with a check for \$200, it being the united gift of the workers of the four Convocations over which I preside, toward my trip to Portland. To serve these Convocations faithfully and to be permitted to tell you of their love and loyalty to the work, as well as their devotion to our Mother—the Church—is all I would ask. For them, as for you, I pledge myself to *love* and to *serve* until serving days are o'er.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY B. DELANY.

BISHOP DELANY'S ACCOUNT

Jan. 1, 1922, to Dec. 31, 1923

This does not include appropriations from the Board of Missions, nor any sums which simply passed through my hands to a special designated object.

RECEIPTS

Donations:

Cash on hand Jan. 1, 1921.....	\$ 21.60
Bishop Suffragan's collection.....	145.71
Cleveland Band of the Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 5.00
Penn. Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.....	5.00
	<hr/> \$ 10.00

Diocesan Mission:

Christ Church, per Treas. Wilkes.....	\$ 50.00
St. Agnes Chapel, per Treas. Wilkes.....	15.00
From Bishop Cheshire.....	50.00
	<hr/> \$115.00

Woman's Auxiliary:

Mrs. P. A. King, per Treas. Wilkes.....	\$ 9.00
	<hr/> \$ 9.00
Total Receipts.....	\$301.31

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan Missions:

To George Pollard on school stove.....	\$ 12.00
--	----------

Ordination Expenses:

A. M. Cochran.....	11.28
Eugene Henderson.....	9.90
James E. King	22.10
Roger Bunn	15.00
To Treasurer King	44.20
To Miss M. Howe, balance due.....	80.00
For board of delegates.....	1.25
Fire insurance for Church of the Redeemer.....	20.60
	<hr/> \$196.33

Miscellaneous:

Telegrams and free telephone.....	\$ 15.00
Files and memorandum.....	3.95
Charity	20.00
Repair of typewriter.....	2.50
New Bern gift	15.00
Cut	5.00
Charles H. Boyer, printing	2.50
	<hr/> \$ 63.95

Total Disbursements	\$260.28
Cash to balance	41.03
	<hr/> \$301.31

REPORT OF TREASURER OF COLORED CONVOCATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1922

RECEIPTS

Brought forward from 1921.....	\$ 20.00	
From St. Mary's School.....	20.00	
From Parishes and Missions.....	315.05	
From Rev. W. J. Smith.....	9.00	
Offering of Convention by Baptist Churches.....	19.50	
Special of Bishop Cheshire.....	50.00	
Borrowed from Mrs. P. A. King.....	75.00	
	<hr/>	\$508.55

DISBURSEMENTS

To Bishop Delany for clerical help.....	\$100.00	
To printing programs.....	9.00	
To Treasury, expense of delegates to Convention...	44.02	
To Bishop Delany, expenses to General Convention..	64.40	
Donated to Woman's Auxiliary	23.00	
Special to Rev. A. M. Cochran.....	75.00	
To printing Minutes and stationery for Secretary..	69.95	
Secretary's salary.....	35.00	
Treasurer's salary.....	25.00	
Balance in bank	53.18	
	<hr/>	\$508.55

J. E. KING, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX B

PAROCHIAL REPORTS
SPECIAL REPORTS OF CLERGY
REPORTS OF ARCHDEACONS AND TREASURERS
OF THE CONVOCATIONS

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ANSONVILLE: *All Souls*—Rev. John F. Hamaker.

Warden, Gen. W. A. Smith. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Gen. W. A. Smith.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total 3. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Whole number of baptized persons, 30. Communicants: Last reported, 19; gained, 5; lost, 8; present number, 16. Services: Sunday, 18; other days, 1; Holy Communions, 3.

Sittings: In church, 150. Salary of Rector, \$240.

Receipts: Parish support, \$216.62; deficit \$571.38. Total, \$784.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$240; current expenses, \$12.50; special parochial, \$271.50; E. and C., \$20; N. W. Campaign, \$240. Total, \$784.

Valuation: Church and chapel, \$1,500.

BATTLEBORO: *St. John's*—Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Wardens, J. P. Bunn, Frank Philips. *Secretary*, G. W. Strickland. *Treasurer*, Miss Mary Philips.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 0; total, 2. Burials, 2. Whole number of Baptized persons, 55. Communicants: Last reported, 40; gained, 0; lost, 1; present number, 39. Services: Sundays, 23; other days, 9; Holy Communions, 2.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Female, 4; pupils, 20; Total enrollment, 24. Superintendent, Mrs. H. B. Marriott; address Battleboro.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

Sittings: In Church, 100. Salary of rector, \$300.

Receipts: Balance, \$65.84; parish support, \$316.53; special parochial, \$95.40; E. and C. \$25.70, N. W. C., \$210.10. Total, \$713.57.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants \$275.00; pension, \$22.81; current operating, \$32.40; other current, \$21.50; E. and C., \$25.70; N. W. Campaign, \$210.10; other gen., \$12.80; balance, \$113.26. Total, \$713.57.

Contributed by Church School, \$28.60; Woman's Auxiliary, \$119.66.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; land, \$1,500; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$6,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

BURLINGTON: *Holy Comforter*—Rev. Thomas F. Opie.

Wardens, Erwin A. Holt, F. L. Williams. *Secretary*, S. A. Steele. *Treasurer*, Roger Gant.

Whole number of baptized persons, 203. Communicants: Last reported, 172; gained, 2; lost, 18; present number 156. Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Communions, 4.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 9. Pupils: Male, 66; female, 68. Bible Class: Male, 1; Female, 1. Total enrollment, 147. Superintendent, T. F. Opie. Address, Burlington, N. C.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Parish Guild, 25.

Sittings: In Church, 300; chapel, 100. Salary of rector, \$2,100.

Receipts: Balance, \$333.31; parish support, \$3 183.50; special parochial, \$366 27; N. W. C., \$216.02; other gen., \$663.22; capital acct., \$4,500. Total, \$11,207.40.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$437.50; pension, \$45.94; current operating, \$311.05; other current, \$60; special parochial, \$289.40; E. and C., \$250; N. W. Campaign, \$3,549.10; T. O., \$556.05; other gen., \$234.05; capital and transfers, \$4,500. Balance, \$974 31. Total \$11,207.40.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$40,000; rectory, \$10,000; other buildings, \$1,400; land, \$15,000; furniture, \$10,000. Total values, \$76,400. Insurance, \$51,050. Endowment, \$80,000.

CHAPEL HILL: *Chapel of the Cross*—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Lay Reader, John S. Holmes. *Wardens*, W. D. Toy, G. M. Braume. *Secretary*, H. D. Carter. *Treasurer*, G. K. G. Henry.

Baptisms: Infants, 6; adults, 3; total, 9. Confirmed: Male, 5; female, 5; total, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 190. Communicants: Last reported, 97; gained, 20; lost 7; present number, 110. Services: Sundays, 67; Holy days 7; other days, 30; Holy Communions, 56.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 8. Pupils: Male, 32; female, 26. Bible Class: Male, 35; female, 12. Total enrollment, 116. Superintendent, I. H. Butt. Address Chapel Hill.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Parish Guild, 27; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 14.

Sittings: In Church, 180. Salary of rector, \$3,000.

Receipts: Balance, \$77.78; parish support, \$2,521.29; N. W. C., \$1,035.34; other gen., \$183.70; capital acct., \$222.25 deficit, \$131.93. Total, \$4,172.59.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,000; pension, \$257.31; music and choir, \$68.43; current operating, \$422.13; other current, \$83; special parochial, \$763.13; E. and C., \$160; N. W. Campaign, \$1,204.19; T. O., \$49.42; other gen., \$174.98. Total, \$4,172.59.

Contributed by Church School, \$245.92; Woman's Auxiliary, \$379.05.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$12,000; rectory, \$6,000; land, \$8,000. Total values, \$26,000. Insurance, \$13,000. Endowment, \$2,000 per year.

CHARLOTTE: *Holy Comforter*—Rev. Robert B. Owens.

Lay Reader, R. H. Peaseley. *Wardens*, E. A. Smith, R. H. Boulogny. *Secretary*, C. E. Greenleaf. *Treasurer*, T. L. Black.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 12; female, 8; total, 20. Marriages 1. Burials, 2. Whole number baptized persons, 309. Communicants: Last reported, 189; gained, 37; lost, 14; present number, 212. Services: Sundays, 84; Holy days, 48; Holy Communions, 59.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 7. Pupils: Male, 38; female, 46. Total enrollment, 94. Superintendent, C. V. Palmer. Address, E. Boulevard.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 27; Parish Guild, 10; Altar Guild, 10; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 6; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 43; St. Agnes Guild, 10.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$2 400.

Receipts: Balance, \$1 475.42; parish support, \$7,061.07; special parochial, \$606.89; N. W. C., \$2,387.06; other gen., \$812.80; capital acct., \$7,915.77; transfers, \$8,660. Total, \$28,919.01.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,400; pension, \$210.10; music and choir, \$2,011.84; current operating, \$691.83; special parochial, \$1 348.36; E. and C., \$436.30; N. W. Campaign, \$2,297.22; other gen., \$751.70; capital and transfers, \$16,237.04. Balance, \$2,534.52. Total, \$28,919.01.

Contributed by Church School, \$238.65; Woman's Auxiliary, \$328; Guilds, \$1,217.35.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,500; rectory, \$7,500; land, \$2,500. Total values, \$77,500. Indebtedness, \$9,944.62.

CHARLOTTE: *St. Andrew's*—Rev. Robert B. Owens.

Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 30. Communicants: Last reported, 19; gained, 2; lost, 0; present number, 21. Services: Sundays, 31; other days, 7; Holy Communions, 14.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 5. Pupils: Male, 40. Total enrollment, 45. Superintendent, Francis O. Clarkson.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$100.

Receipts: Parish support, \$126.89; special parochial, \$216.07; N. W. C., \$80. Total, \$422.96.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$75 00; pension,

\$7.50; special parochial, \$83.01; E. and C., \$17.20; N. W. Campaign, \$105.40; T. O., \$40.38; other gen., \$10. Balance, \$84.47. Total, \$422.96.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,400.

CHARLOTTE: *St. Martin's*—Rev. John L. Jackson.

Lay Readers, C. E. Frick, M. C. Thompson. *Wardens*, F. C. Abbott, J. R. Gage. *Secretary*, H. S. Cowell. *Treasurer*, J. R. Wilkes.

Baptisms: Infants, 10; adults, 0; total, 10. Confirmed: Male, 4; female, 10; total, 14. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 377. Communicants: Last reported, 182; gained, 31; lost, 7; present number, 206. Services: Sundays, 93; Holy days, 16; other days, 29; Holy Communions, 130.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 6; female, 10. Pupils: Male, 53; female, 63; total enrollment, 132. Superintendent, M. C. Thompson; address, Latta Arcade.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 48; Parish Guild, 60; Altar Guild, 17; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8; Men's Club, 78; Boys' Club, 40; Mary and Martha's 13; Junior Daughters of the King, 14.

Sittings: In Church, 160; chapel, 200; salary of rector, \$2,400.

Receipts: Balance, \$306.79; parish support, \$6,349.56; special parochial, \$2,967.15; E. and C., \$301.40; N. W. C., \$3,279.86; other gen. \$1,245.31; transfers, \$13,379.01. Total \$27,829.08.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,400; pension, \$225; music and choir, \$882.54; current operating, \$526.09; other current, \$712.62; special parochial, \$17,950.75; E. and C., \$301.40; N. W. Campaign, \$3,279.86; other gen., \$1,245.31; capital and transfers, \$152.44. Balance, \$153.07. Total, \$27,829.08.

Contributed by Church School, \$309.80; Woman's Auxiliary, \$164.68; Guilds, \$892.20.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$20,000; rectory, \$10,000; parish house, \$3,000; land, \$7,000; furniture, \$8,000. Total values, \$48,000. Insurance, \$30,000. Indebtedness, \$18,650.

CHARLOTTE: *St. Mary the Virgin*—Rev. William H. Wheeler.

Baptisms: Infants, 13; adults, 3; total, 16. Confirmed: Male, 3; female, 7; total, 10. Marriages, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 141. Communicants: Last reported, 85; gained, 10; lost, 11; present number, 84. Services: Sundays, 93; Holy days, 28; other days, 228; Holy Communions, 24.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 7. Pupils: Male, 38; female, 49. Total enrollment, 95. Superintendent, W. H. Wheeler.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Receipts: Balance, \$16.36; parish support, \$4.09; special parochial, \$1.71; E. and C., \$5.79; N. W. C., \$130.85; other gen. \$39.32. Total, \$198.12.

Expenditures: Current operating, \$8.67; special parochial, \$5; E. and C., \$5; N. W. Campaign, \$130.85; other gen., \$36.59. Balance, \$12.01. Total, \$198.12.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$7,000. Total values, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,000.

CHARLOTTE: *St. Peter's*—Rev. Geo. Floyd Rogers.

Curate, Rev. Louis R. Anschutz. *Lay Reader*, B. A. Southerland. *Wardens*, J. F. Wilkes, H. A. London. *Secretary*, F. O. Clarkson. *Treasurer*, Miss Carrie Wilkes.

Baptisms: Infants, 55; adults, 16; total, 21. Confirmed: Male, 30; female, 17; total, 47. Marriages, 8. Burials, 25. Whole number of baptized persons, 885. Communicants: Last reported, 671; gained, 53; lost, 103; present number, 621. Services: Sundays, 142; Holy days, 2; other days, 69; Holy Communions, 71.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 13; female, 26. Pupils: Male, 141; female, 166. Bible Class: Male, 74; female, 75. Total enrollment, 495. Superintendent, Charles Norman.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 107; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 26; Men's Club, 110; Boys' Club, 42; Daughters of the King, 32; Junior Brotherhood, 10; Junior Daughters, 16; Hospital Guild, 48; Thompson Orphanage Guild, 67; Chapel of Hope Guild, 15.

Sittings: In Church, 475; chapel, 130. Salary of rector, \$4,000; curate, \$2,100.

Receipts: Balance, \$1,007.57; parish support, \$29,021.53; special parochial, \$950; transfers, \$1,500. Total, \$32,479.10.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$6,083.39; pension, \$351.69; music and choir, \$2,965.58; current operating, \$1,564.84; other current, \$1,822.70; special parochial, \$6,236.19; E. and C., \$887.20; N. W. Campaign, \$7,571.60; other gen., \$3,904.48. Balance, \$1,091.43. Total, \$32,479.10.

Contributed by Church School, \$186.81; Woman's Auxiliary, \$444.83; Guilds, \$2,328.24.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$45,000; rectory, \$12,000; parish house, \$60,000; land, \$70,000; furniture, \$10,000. Total values, \$197,000. Insurance, \$74,000. Indebtedness, \$5,500.

CHINA GROVE: *Ascension*—Archdeacon Hardin.

Warden, W. L. Harris. *Secretary-treasurer*, Miss Virginia S. Hoke.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 0; total, 1. Marriages, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 35. Communicants: Last reported, 29; gained, 1; lost, 3; present number, 27. Services: Sundays, 25; Holy days, 1; other days, 5; Holy Communions, 3.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female 4. Pupils: Male, 9; female, 15. Total enrollment, 29. Superintendent, W. L. Harris.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 14.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Receipts. Balance, \$142; parish support, \$75.42; special parochial, \$38.65; E. and C., \$2.50; N. W. C., \$210; other gen., \$18. Total, \$486.57.

Expenditures: Current operating, \$15.95; other current, \$10; special parochial, \$89.25; E. and C., \$2.50; N. W. Campaign, \$210; T. O., \$1.50; other gen., \$16.50. Balance, \$140.87; Total, \$186.57.

Contributed by Church School, \$38.65.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; land, \$300; furniture, \$300. Total values, \$3,600. Insurance, \$3,000.

CLEVELAND: *Christ Church*—Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Lay Reader, J. C. Barber. *Wardens*, W. P. Barber, W. A. Barber. *Secretary-treasurer*, J. C. Barber.

Baptisms: Infants, 7; adults, 0; total, 7. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 80. Communicants: Last reported, 62; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 62. Services: Sundays, 13; Holy days, 5; other days, 7; Holy Communions, 15.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 6. Pupils: Male, 23; female, 27. Total enrollment, 57. Superintendent, J. C. Barber.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 18.

Sittings: In Church, 400. Salary of rector, \$300.

Receipts: Parish support, \$732.10. Total, \$732.10.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$300; pension, \$26.64; other current, \$26.35; special parochial, \$39.81; E. and C., \$16.90; N. W. Campaign, \$292.40; T. O., \$30. Total, \$732.10.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; land, \$500; furniture, \$125. Total values, \$4,625. Insurance, \$2,000.

CONCORD: *All Saints*—Rev. Thomas N. Lawrence.

Wardens, T. H. Webb, W. H. Gibson. *Secretary*, G. B. Lewis. *Treasurer*, R. P. Gibson.

Baptisms: Infants, 0; adults, 1; total, 1. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 1; total, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 64. Communicants: Last reported, 52; gained, 4; lost, 6; present number, 50. Services: Sundays, 86; other days, 19; Holy Communions, 14.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 7. Total enrollment, 19. Superintendent, T. N. Lawrence.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 18.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$2,100.

Receipts: Parish support, \$4,295.66. Total, \$4,295.66.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,100; pension, \$175; music and choir, \$150; other current, \$52; special parochial, \$1,020.66; E. and C., \$100; N. W. Campaign, \$750. Total, \$4,295.66.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$8,000; rectory, \$5,000; land, \$10,000; furniture, \$3,500. Total values, \$26,500. Indebtedness, \$850.

COOLEEMEE: *Good Shepherd*—Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Lay Reader, J. H. L. Rice. Wardens, Dr. A. B. Byerly. *Secretary*, J. I. Jones. *Treasurer*, J. H. L. Rice.

Baptisms: Infants, 7; adults, 4; total, 11. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Whole number of baptized persons, 114. Communicants: Last reported, 55; gained, 9; lost, 1; present number, 63. Services: Sundays, 51; Holy days, 4; other days, 15; Holy Communions, 56.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 8. Pupils: Male, 44; female, 48. Bible Class: Male, 11; female, 6. Total enrollment, 119. Superintendent, J. H. L. Rice.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 11; Parish Guild, 19; Altar Guild, 24.

Sittings: In Church, 215. Salary of rector, \$300.

Receipts: Balance, \$344.05; parish support, \$843.60; special parochial, \$135.43; other gen., \$171.28. Total, \$1,494.36.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$300; pension, \$27.42; current operating, \$135.25; other current, \$30.94; special parochial, \$50.69; N. W. Campaign, \$356.00; T. O., \$47.80; other gen., \$163.91. Balance, \$392.25. Total, \$1,494.36.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$22.57.

Value of Church and chapel, \$1,300; parish house, \$1,300; furniture, \$2,000. Total values, \$4,600. Insurance, \$4,000. Endowment, \$377.26 from W. A. Erwin Trust Fund.

CUNNINGHAM: *Chapel*—Rev. J. L. Martin.

Treasurer, George L. Cunningham.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total, 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 10. Communicants: Last reported, 4; gained, 2; lost, 0; present number, 6. Services: Sundays, 10; Holy Communions, 8.

Sittings: In Church, 100.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000. Total values, \$1,000.

DAVIE COUNTY: *Ascension*—Rev. J. D. C. Wilson.

Treasurer, Sanford McKimmon.

Whole number baptized persons, 33. Communicants: Last reported, 18; gained, 0; lost, 1; present number, 17. Services: Sundays, 11; other days, 2; Holy Communions, 12.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 8; female, 23. Total enrollment, 35.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 4.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$151.25.

Receipts: Parish support, \$172.75; E. and C., \$19.95; N. W. C., \$228.10; other gen., \$5. Total, \$415.80.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$151.25; pension, \$13.18; E. and C., \$18.27; N. W. Campaign, \$228.10; T. O., 5. Total, \$415.80.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,200; land, \$100; furniture, \$275. Total values, \$1,575. Insurance, \$800.

DUKE: *St. Stephen's*—Rev. J. W. Barker.

Lay Reader, Edwin Bost. *Wardens*, J. W. Lockoman. *Secretary-Treasurer*, T. V. Brannock.

Baptisms: Infants, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 49. Communicants: Last reported, 35; gained 5; lost, 1; present number, 39. Services: Sundays, 26; other days, 40; Holy Communions, 12.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 4. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 37. Bible Class: Male, 12. Total enrollment, 67. Superintendent E. H. Bost.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 9; Altar Guild, 6.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$1,000.

Receipts: Balance, \$121.12; parish support, \$972.21; E. and C., \$94; N. W. C., \$537. Total, \$1,724.34.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$807.87; pension, \$10.47; music and choir, \$6.40; other current, \$73.65; special parochial, \$194.95; E. and C., \$94; N. W. Campaign, \$537. Total, \$1,724.34.

Contributed by Church School \$15.23; Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.17.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$8,000 (under construction). Total values, \$8,000. Endowment: Income from W. A. Erwin Trust Fund.

DURHAM: *St. Philip's, St. Joseph's, and St. Andrew's*—
Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

Curate, Rev. Roma C. Fortune.

Lay Readers, W. A. Erwin, K. P. Lewis, J. A. Robinson, C. E. Boesch, E. P. Pusey. *Wardens*, K. P. Lewis, Dr. J. W. Manning. *Secretary*, C. E. Boesch. *Treasurer*, Charles A. Moore.

Baptisms: Infants, 18; adults, 8; total, 26. Confirmed: Male, 14; female, 18; total, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Whole number of baptized persons, 750. Communicants: Last reported, 656; gained, 41; lost, 156; present number, 541. Services: Sundays, 265; Holy Days, 32; other days, 40; Holy Communions, 48.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 10; female, 28. Pupils: Male, 170; female, 235. Bible Class: Male, 136; female, 33; total enrollment, 612. Superintendent, Rev. S. S. Bost.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 70; Parish Guild, 26; Altar Guild, 14; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 14; Church School Service League, 30.

Sittings: In Church, 610; chapels, 450. Salary of rector, \$3,000; curate, \$1,500.

Receipts: Balance, \$5,363.76; parish support, \$9 992.23; special parochial, \$120.06; E. and C., \$531.50; N. W. C., \$4,881.10. Total \$20,888.65.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$3,000; pension, \$295.66; music and choir, \$1,534; current operating, \$799; special parochial \$3,580.26; E. and C., \$531.50; N. W. Campaign, \$4,881.10. Balance, \$6,267.13. Total, \$20,888.65.

Contributed by Church School, \$275; Woman's Auxiliary, \$410.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$150,000; rectory \$7,000; parish house, \$7,000; other buildings, \$14,000; land, \$16,000; furniture, \$8,000. Total values, \$102,000. Insurance \$56,000. Endowment, \$123,000.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY: *St. Matthew's*—Rev. B. E. Brown.

Curate, Rev. S. W. Hale. *Lay Reader*, S. S. Nash. *Treasurer*, S. S. Nash.

Confirmed: Male, 3; female, 0; total, 3. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 38. Communicants: Last reported, 35; gained, 3; lost, 5; present number, 33. Services: Sundays, 52; Holy days, 2; other days, 45; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 0. Pupils: Male, 16; female, 17. Bible Class: Male, 45; female, 25. Total enrollment, 108. Superintendent, S. S. Nash.

Parish Organizations: Girls' Friendly, 19; Boys' Club, 11.

Sittings: In Church, 200.

Receipts: Parish support, \$126.90. Total, \$126.90.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$29.75; current operating, \$32.75; special parochial, \$42.90; E. and C., \$5.50; N. W. Campaign, \$6; T. O., \$10. Total, \$126.90.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000; land, \$200; furniture, \$100. Total values, \$2,300. Insurance, \$1,000.

ELKIN: *Galloway Memorial*—Archdeacon Hardin.

Treasurer, Miss Laura F. Galloway.

Whole number of baptized persons, 4. Communicants: Last reported 4; present number, 4.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000.

ENFIELD: *Advent*—Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Warden, H. S. Harrison. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Ivy Watson.

Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 48. Communicants: Last reported, 36; gained, 1; lost, 2; present number, 35. Services: Sundays, 24; other days, 3; Holy Communions, 4.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 22. Bible Class: Male, 8; female, 10. Total enrollment, 60. Superintendent, H. S. Harrison.

Parish Guild, 16.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$500.

Receipts: Parish support, \$2,037.01. Total, \$2,037.01.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$500; pension, \$51.71; current operating, \$161.55; special parochial, \$520.15; E. and C., \$54.40; N. W. Campaign, \$550. Balance, \$199.25. Total \$2,037.01.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$5,000. Total values, \$5,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

GERMANTON: *St. Philip's*—Archdeacon Hardin.

Secretary, L. H. Powers.

Whole number of baptized persons, 17. Communicants: Last reported, 11; present number, 11. Services: Sundays, 11.

Sittings: In Church, 200.

Receipts: N. W. C., \$75. Total, \$75.

Expenditures: N. W. Campaign, \$75. Total, \$75.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,500. Total values, \$1,500. Insurance, \$1,000.

GOSHEN: *St. Paul's*—Rev. J. Levi Martin.

Secretary, Lewis Thorpe.

Baptisms: Infants, 4; adults, 4; total, 8. Whole number of baptized persons, 15. Communicants: present number, 5. Services: Sundays, 12; other days, 4; Holy Communions, 4.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$500; land, \$100; furniture, \$260. Total values, \$860.

GREENSBORO: *Holy Trinity*—Rev. I. Harding Hughes.

Wardens. Dr. H. H. Dodson, H. J. Thurman. *Secretary*, R. B. Coit. *Treasurer*, J. C. Hedgpeth.

Baptisms: Infants, 10; adults, 3; total, 13. Confirmed: Male, 4; female, 3; total, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 394. Communicants: Last reported, 270; gained, 7; lost, 1; present number, 276. Services: Sundays, 40; Holy days, 6; other days, 40; Holy Communions, 40.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; female, 8. Pupils: Male, 40; female, 70. Total enrollment, 122. Superintendent, C. F. True; address, W Market Terrace.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 60; Altar Guild, 6.

Sittings: In Church, 300. Salary of rector, \$3,000.

Receipts: Balance, \$5.09; parish support, \$6,809.52; N. W. C., \$2,031.03; other gen., \$413.55. Total, \$9,259.19.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,252.27; pension, \$141.68; music and choir, \$643.96; current operating, \$796.31; special parochial, \$1,257.03; E. and C., \$348.80; N. W. Campaign, \$3,251; other gen., \$428.55; capital and transfers, \$137.49. Balance, \$2.10. Total, \$9,259.19.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$390.95.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$7,000; rectory, \$4,000; parish house, \$38,000; land, \$60,000; furniture, \$1,000. Total values, \$110 000. Insurance, \$38,750. Indebtedness, \$30,330. Endowment, \$6 per annum.

GREENSBORO: *St. Andrew's*—Rev. Harry O. Nash.

Wardens, J. C. Pierce, C. E. Anderson. *Secretary*, Henry Hinck. *Treasurer*, B. H. Wood.

Baptisms: Infants, 5; adults, 0; total, 5. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total, 1. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Whole number of baptized persons, 162. Communicants: Last reported, 122; gained, 4; lost, 4; present number, 122. Services: Sundays, 79; other days, 14; Holy Communions, 27.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; female, 6. Pupils: Male, 25, female, 30. Bible Class: Male, 22; female, 15. Total enrollment, 102. Superintendent, G. F. Newman.

Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Parish Guild, 34; Altar Guild, 8.

Sittings: In Church, 300. Salary of rector, \$1,800.

Receipts: Parish support, \$3,953.22; special parochial, \$71.88; N. W. C., \$982.27; other gen., \$892.62. Total, \$5,800.09.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants, \$1,800; pension, \$162.24; music and choir, \$437; current operating, \$473.43; other current, \$99.14; special parochial, \$71.88; E. and C., \$225.90; N. W. Campaign, 982.27; other gen., \$985.56; capital and transfers, \$508.39. Balance, \$54.28. Total, \$5,800.09.

Contributed by Church School, \$306.96; Woman's Auxiliary, \$163.58; Guilds, \$589.68.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$15,000; rectory, \$10,000; land, \$40,000; furniture, \$1,000. Total values, \$66,000. Insurance, \$19,000

GREENSBORO: *St. Mary's*.

Sittings in Church: 250.

Valuations: Church and Chapel, \$1,500. Total values, \$1,500. Insurance, \$1,000.

GULF: *St. Mark's*—Rev. William E. Allen.

Sittings: In Church, 100.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000. Total value \$1,000.

HALIFAX: *St. Mark's*—Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Lay Reader, S. M. Gary. *Secretary-treasurer*, S. M. Gary.

Baptisms: Infants, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmed: Male, 6; female, 0; total, 6. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 40. Communicants: Last reported, 25; gained, 6; lost, 2; present number, 29. Services: Sundays, 12; other days, 5; Holy Communions, 4.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 9; female, 9. Bible Class: Male, 12. Total enrollment, 35. Superintendent, George Lewis.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 4; Parish Guild, 15; Church School Service League, 5.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$200.

Receipts: Balance, \$97.37; parish support, \$731.44. Total, \$828.41.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$200.04; pension, \$33.65; current operating, \$47.85; other current, \$50; E. and C., \$24.80; N. W. Campaign, \$292.10; T. O., \$53; other gen., \$21.05. Balance, \$105.92. Total, \$828.41.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000. Total values, \$3,000. Insurance, \$3,000.

HAMLET: *All Saints'*—Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

Lay Reader, Jno. Ramshaw. *Wardens*, J. M. Neely, Oscar Davis. *Secretary*, T. F. Moffitt, *Treasurer*, Claude Hudnell.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adult, 0 total, 1. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Whole number of baptized persons, 50. Communicants: Last reported, 31; gained, 15; lost, 1; present number, 45. Services: Sundays, 47; Holy days, 3; other days, 10; Holy Communions, 14.

Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 9.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$800.

Receipts: Balance, \$33.58; parish support, \$856.26; other gen., \$26.72. Total, \$9,916.56.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$733.34; current operating, \$70.55; other current, \$31.75; special parochial, \$12.15; T. O., \$21.72; other gen., \$5.97; capital and transfers, \$25.00. Balance, \$16.18. Total, \$916.56.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; land, \$750; furniture, \$750. Total values, \$4,500. Insurance, \$2,500.

HENDERSON: *Holy Innocents'*—Rev. Isaac W. Hughes.

Lay Readers, R. B. Crowder, T. H. Chavasse. *Warden*, G. C. Lamb, Henry Perry. *Secretary*, A. A. Zollicoffer. *Treasurer*, R. E. Clements.

Baptisms: Infants, 9; adults, 2; total, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Whole number of baptized persons, 445. Communicants: Last reported, 275; gained, 19; lost, 5; present number, 289. Services: Sundays, 87; Holy days, 20; other days, 89; Holy Communions, 83.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 5; female, 20. Pupils, 240. Bible Class, 100. Total enrollment, 365. Superintendents, R. B. Crowder, Henry Perry.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 110; Parish Guild, 60; Altar Guild, 43; Men's Club, 49. Church Service League, 200; Church School Service League, 70.

Sittings: In Church, 500; chapel, 250. Salary of rector, \$3,000.

Receipts: Parish support, \$5,502.71; special parochial, \$1,985.83; E. and C., \$471.50; N. W. C., \$3 876.15; other gen., \$1,007.06. Total, \$12,843.25.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$3 000; pension, \$176.20; music and choir, \$220.25; current operating, \$991.88; special parochial, \$2,569.46; E. and C., \$471.50; N. W. Campaign, \$3,876.15; T. O., \$369.40; other gen., \$637.66. Balance, \$530.75. Total, \$12,843.25.

Contributed by Church and School, \$684.98; Woman's Auxiliary, \$733.60; Guilds, \$659 97.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$20,500; rectory, \$5,000; parish house, \$30,000; other buildings, \$1,000; land, \$17,500; furniture, \$8,000. Total values \$82,000. Insurance, \$49,900. Endowment, \$6,117.15.

HIGH POINT: *St. Mary's*—Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.

Lay Reader, B. R. Thurman. *Wardens*, L. R. Stewart, H. I. Coffield. *Secretary*, D. C. McRae. *Treasurer*, R. F. Johnson.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 121. Communicants: Last reported, 88; gained, 12; lost, 30; present number, 70. Services: Sundays, 83; other days, 17; Holy Communions, 50.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 5, female, 5. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 21. Bible Class: Male, 11; female 5. Total enrollment, 73; Superintendent, H. I. Coffield. Address, 301 Lindsay St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Parish Guild, 16; Altar Guild, 6.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$2,400.

Receipts: Balance, \$131.79; parish support, \$3,167.84; special parochial, \$193.37; E. and C., \$244.30; N. W. C., \$261.11; other gen., \$28.27; capital acct., \$2,108.60. Total, \$6,135.28.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,400; pension, 210; music and choir, \$94.85; current operating, \$262.37; special parochial, \$375.71; E. and C. \$244.30; N. W. Campaign, \$261.11; other gen., \$28.27; capital and transfers, \$2,177.68. Balance, \$80.99. Total, \$6,135.28.

Contributed by Church School, \$54; Woman's Auxiliary, \$100.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$10,000; rectory, \$7,000; parish house, \$4,000; land \$40,000; furniture, \$2,500. Total values, \$63,500. Insurance, \$12,200. Indebtedness, \$7,530.

HILLSBORO: *St. Matthew's*—Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D.D.

Lay Reader, J. W. Graham. *Wardens*, J. W. Graham, W. A. Hayes. *Secretary*, J. C. Webb. *Treasurer*, Whitmell Webb.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Whole number of baptized persons, 96. Communicants: Last reported, 72; gained 6; lost, 4; present number, 74. Services: Sundays, 60; Holy days, 10; other days, 31; Holy Communions, 51.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 0; female, 5. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 13. Bible Class, 17. Total enrollment, 50. Superintendent, W. D. Benton.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Altar Guild, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 16.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$1,500.

Receipts: Parish support, \$2,717.05; special parochial, \$33.61; E. and C., \$181; N. W. C., \$1,432.87; other gen., \$800.68. Total, \$5 164.21.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,500; pension, \$132.22; current operating, \$380.76; Special parochial, \$456.07; E. and C., \$181; N. W. Campaign, \$1,422.87; T. O.; \$86.40; other gen., \$723.28. Balance, \$280.61. Total, \$5,164.21.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$242.50; Guilds, \$133.78.

Valuations: Church and Chapel, \$7,500; rectory, \$3,500; furniture, \$1,800. Total values, \$12,800. Insurance, \$8,000.

IREDELL: *St. James'*—Rev. William J. Wright.

Wardens, J. M. Overcash, P. A. Shinn. *Secretary-Treasurer*, P. A. Shinn.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; Adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmed: Male, 3; female, 1; total 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 60. Communicants: Last reported, 40; gained, 4; lost, 11; present number, 33. Services: Sundays, 14, other days, 1; Holy Communions, 2.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; Pupils: Male, 40; female, 25. Bible Class: Male, 10. Total enrollment, 81. Superintendent, J. T. Hagler.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$150.

Receipts: Parish support, \$158.12. Total, \$158.12.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$125; pension, \$8.57; E. and C., \$5; N. W. Campaign, \$10.11; T. O., \$5.77; other gen., \$1.96. Balance, \$1.71. Total, \$158.12.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$500; other buildings, \$200; land \$250; furniture, \$25. Total values, \$975.

JACKSON: *Church of Our Saviour*—Rev. Charles F. Westman.

Wardens, Jas. P. Burgwyn, E. W. Lewis. *Secretary-Treasurer* E. W. Lewis.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 0; total, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 33. Communicants: Last reported, 14; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number 14. Services: Sundays 2; Holy Communions, 10.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$300.

Receipts: Parish support, \$491.34. Deficit, \$112.25. Total, \$603.59.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$250; current operating, \$17.84. Capital and transfers, \$335.75. Total, \$603 59.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; parish house, \$500; land, \$500; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$5,500.

KITTRELL: *St. James'*—Rev. Walter B. Clark.

Treasurer, Mrs. A. C. Husketh.

Whole number of baptized persons, 22. Communicants: Last reported, 17; lost, 5; present number, 12. Services: Sundays, 20; Holy Communions, 10.

Parish Guild, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 125. Salary of rector, \$400.

Receipts: Balance, \$128.79; parish support, \$486.02; N. W. C., \$30; other gen., \$54.30. Total, \$698.11.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$341.64; pension, \$5; current operating, \$53.63; other current, \$41.50; E. and C., \$41.50; N. W. Campaign, \$30; other gen., \$54.30. Balance, \$131.54. Total, \$698.11.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000; rectory, \$1,000; land, \$500; furniture, \$1,000. Total values, \$4,500. Endowment, \$10,000.

LAURINBURG: *St. David's*.

Wardens, J. M. Gregg. *Secretary-Treasurer*, W. C. Taylor.

Whole number of baptized persons, 60. Communicants: Last reported, 22; present number, 22.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000; land, \$250. Total values, \$2,250. Insurance, \$750.

LAWRENCE: *Grace Church*—Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curate, Rev. S. W. Hale. *Lay Reader*, S. S. Nash. *Secretary-Treasurer*, S. S. Nash.

Confirmed: Male, 2, female, 4; Total, 6. Whole number of baptized persons, 31. Communicants: Last reported, 20; gained, 14; lost, 6; present number, 28. Services: Sundays, 42; Holy days, 2; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 11; female, 12. Bible Class: Male, 4; female, 5. Total enrollment, 35. Superintendent, S. S. Nash; address, Tarboro, N. C.

Sittings: In Church, 125.

Receipts: Parish support, \$133.86. Total, \$133.86.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$30.25; current operating, \$4.75; other current, \$27.95; special parochial, \$10; E. and C., \$4.85; N. W. Campaign, \$21; T. O., \$25.01; other gen., \$10. Total, \$133.86.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,500; other buildings, \$1,000; land, \$280; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$4,280. Insurance, \$3,250.

LEAKSVILLE: *Epiphany*—Rev. William J. Gordon.

Curate, L. F. Kent. *Lay Reader*, M. N. Shaw. *Wardens*, S. L. Martin, J. B. Ray. *Secretary*, M. N. Shaw. *Treasurer*, M. N. Shaw.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 101. Communicants: Last reported, 53; gained, 4; lost, 3; present number, 54. Services: Sundays, 58; other days, 27; Holy Communions, 26.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 4. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 20. Bible Class: Male, 7; female, 4. Total enrollment, 55. Superintendent, Isaac Settliff.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Parish Guild, 15; Girls' Friendly, 15.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$800.

Receipts: Balance, \$115.43; parish support, \$920.89; special parochial, \$237.86; N. W. C., \$533.46; other gen., \$156.90. Total, \$1,964.54.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$586.32, pension, 30; current operating, \$78.53; special parochial, \$308.67; E. and C., \$57.90; N. W. Campaign, \$524.85; other gen., \$164.73. Balance, \$231.54. Total, \$1,964.54.

Contributed by Church School, \$177.62; Woman's Auxiliary, \$49.25; Guilds, \$136.53.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; land, \$1,000; furniture, \$600. Total values, \$4,600. Insurance, \$3,000. Endowment, \$1,600.

LEXINGTON: *Grace Church*—Rev. Wilmot S. Holmes.

Wardens, C. A. Hunt, D. J. Hill. *Secretary*, J. H. Cowles. *Treasurer*, Miss Camille Hunt.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 2; total, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 73. Communicants: Last reported, 38; gained, 14; present number, 52. Services: Sundays, 35; other days, 30; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 8. Bible Class: Male, 6; female, 3. Total enrollment, 27. Superintendent, J. H. Cowles.

Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 7.

Sittings: In Church, 125. Salary of rector, \$2,000.

Receipts: Balance, \$100; parish support, \$1,988.92. Special parochial, \$365.40; E. and C., \$145.32; N. W. C., \$1,196.40; other gen., \$234.05. Total, \$4,030.09.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,600; pension, \$36.33; music and choir, \$15; current operating, \$85; other current, \$20; special parochial, \$621.20; E. and C., \$145.32; N. W. Campaign,

\$11.96; T. O., \$150.70; other gen., \$83.35. Balance, \$57.19. Total, \$4,030.09.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$8,000; rectory, \$5,000; furniture, \$3,500. Total values, \$16,500. Insurance, \$10,000. Endowment, \$4,000.

LITTLETON: *St. Alban's*—Rev. John H. Crosby.

Wardens, J. P. Pippen, C. E. Foster. *Secretary-Treasurer*, C. E. Foster.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total, 3. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 41. Communicants: Last reported, 36; lost, 6; present number, 30. Services: Sundays, 8; Holy Communions, 4.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 5. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 11. Total enrollment, 23. Superintendent, C. E. Foster.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 19; Parish Guild, 19.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$250.

Receipts: Parish support, \$282.77; N. W. C., \$225. Total, \$517.77.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$168; pension, \$21.88; current operating, \$69.95; E. and C., \$29.10; N. W. Campaign, \$225. Balance, \$3.84. Total, \$517.77.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$165.82.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000; rectory, \$1,500; land, \$3,000, furniture, \$500. Total values, \$7,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

LOUISBURG: *St. Paul's*—Rev. Walter B. Clark.

Wardens, R. H. Davis, Wm. H. Ruffin. *Secretary*, Wm. H. Ruffin. *Treasurer*, M. S. Clifton.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmed: Male 0; female, 5; total, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 100. Communicants: Last reported, 64; gained, 8; lost, 3; present number, 69. Services: Sundays, 30; other days, 10; Holy Communions, 15.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 3. Pupils, 31. Total enrollment, 36. Superintendent, Wm. H. Ruffin.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20.

Sittings: In Church, 225. Salary of rector, \$600.

Receipts: Parish support, \$1,254.16; other gen., \$81; capital acct., \$10. Deficit, \$286.79. Total, \$1,631.95.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$544.20; pension, \$5; current operating, \$17.75; other current, \$269.88; special parochial, \$214.99; N. W. Campaign, \$477.38; T. O., \$52.75; other gen., \$50. Total, \$1,631.95.

Contributed by Church School, \$125; Woman's Auxiliary, \$260; Guilds, \$40.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$5,000; rectory, \$5,000; land, \$4,000; furniture, \$2,500. Total values, \$16,500. Insurance, \$5,000.

MADISON: *St. John's*—Rev. H. deC. Mazyck.

Warden, Thomas Pratt.

Whole number of baptized persons, 12. Communicants: Last reported, 9; present number, 9. Services: Sundays, 19; Holy Communions, 3.

Sittings: in Church, 100. Salary of rector, \$25.

Receipts: Parish support, \$64.19; E. and C., \$2.50; other gen., \$3.75. Total, \$70.44.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$64.19; pension, \$3.75; E. and C., \$2.50. Total, \$70.44.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; land, \$500; furniture, \$100. Total values, \$1,600.

MAYODAN: *Messiah*—Rev. H. deC. Mazyck.

Wardens, J. F. Aldwort, E. F. Tullock. *Secretary-treasurer*, E. F. Tullock.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 5; total, 6. Confirmed: Male, 7; female, 8; total, 15. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 118. Communicants: Last reported, 52; gained, 16; lost, 10; present number, 58; Services: Sundays, 68; Holy days, 7; other days, 42; Holy Communions, 20.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 37; female, 93. Bible Class: Male, 22; female, 17. Total enrollment, 176. Superintendent, E. F. Duncan. Address, Walnut Cove, N. C.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$500.

Receipts: Balance, \$194.57; parish support, \$758.66; special parochial, \$600; other gen., \$40. Deficit, \$53.04. Total, \$1,646.27.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$675.06; pension, \$48.78; other current, \$104.82; special parochial, \$638.51; E. and C., \$15; N. W. Campaign, \$54.60; T. O., \$40; capital and transfers, \$69.50. Total, \$1,646.27.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$11.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; rectory, \$2,500; parish house, \$2,500. Total values, \$8,000.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY: *St. Mark's*—Rev. John L. Jackson.

Warden, L. McCoy. *Secretary*, R. L. Blythe. *Treasurer*, J. D. Price.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total, 3. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 110. Communicants: Last reported, 64; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 64. Services: Sundays, 42; other days, 6; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 6. Pupils: Male, 35; female, 20. Bible Class: Male, 10; female, 10. Total enrollment 82. Superintendent, T. A. Price. Address, 706 N. College St., Charlotte, N. C.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 21.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$400.

Receipts: Balance, \$35.32; parish support, \$493.12; special parochial, \$241.23; E. and C., \$34; N. W. C., \$228.17; other gen., \$79.37. Total \$1,111.21.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$382.09; pension, \$30.09; current operating, \$10.50; other current, \$41.97; special parochial, \$193.10; E. and C., \$34; N. W. Campaign, \$261.50; other general, \$74.12. Balance, \$83.84. Total, \$1 111.21.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,500; rectory, \$2,000; other buildings, \$500; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$6 500. Insurance, \$2,000.

MIDDLEBURG: *Heavenly Rest*—Rev. Basil M. Walton.

Wardens, Robbin Carroll, Tom Carroll. *Secretary-treasurer*, Robbin Carroll.

Whole number of baptized persons, 24. Communicants: Last reported, 16; present number, 16. Services: Sundays, 10.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$150.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000; furniture, \$200. Total values, \$2,200.

MILTON: *Christ Church*—Rev. J. Levi Martin.

Treasurer, Mrs. Lewis Walker.

Burials, 1. Whole number of persons baptized, 11. Communicants: Last reported, 8; gained, 0; lost, 1; present number, 7. Services: Sundays, 10; Holy Communions, 9.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$50.

Receipts: Parish support, \$139. Total, \$139.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$50; special parochial, \$10; E. and C., \$5; N. W. Campaign, \$74. Total, \$139.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000. Total values, \$4,000.

MONROE: *St. Paul's*—Rev. Cortez R. Cody.

Lay Reader, T. P. Dillon. *Warden*, J. J. Parker. *Secretary-Treasurer*, T. P. Dillon.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 0; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Whole number of baptized persons, 119. Communicants: Last reported, 74; gained, 12; lost, 5; present number, 81. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy days, 3; other days, 53; Holy Communions, 27.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 5; female, 6; Pupils: Male, 16; female, 28. Bible Class: Male, 15. Total, enrollment, 70. Superintendent, C. H. Hasty.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Parish Guild, 15; A'tar Guild, 1.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$900.

Receipts: Parish support, \$1,789.55. Total, \$1,789.55.

Expenditures: Salary of clergyman and assistants, \$900.04; pension, \$81.88; current operating, \$206.25; other current, \$7.66; special parochial, \$127.39; E. and C., \$99.42; N. W. Campaign, \$300.25. Balance \$66.66. Total, \$1,789.55.

Contributed by Church School, \$54.25; Woman's Auxiliary, \$490.79.

Valuations: Church and chapel \$10,000; rectory, \$3,500; land, \$8,000; furniture, \$625. Total values, \$22,125. Insurance, \$5,750. Indebtedness, \$3,500.

MT. AIRY: *Trinity*.

Secretary, G. A. Kittrell.

Whole number of baptized persons, 70. Communicants: Last reported, 51; present number, 51. Church School: Total enrollment, 36.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,500; other buildings, \$1,000. Total values, \$3,500.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY: *St. Luke's*—Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

Warden, R. H. Joyner. *Secretary-treasurer*, R. H. Joyner. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 37. Communicants: Last reported, 26; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 26. Services: Sundays, 16; Holy days, 1; other days, 9, Holy Communions, 9.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Parish Guild, 12. Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$200.

Receipts: Balance, \$30.35; parish support, \$397.40. Total, \$427.75.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$200; current operating, \$19.03; E. and C., \$2.50; N. W. Campaign, \$202.22. Balance, \$4.00. Total, \$427.75.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; land, \$75; furniture, \$400. Total values, \$3,475. Insurance, \$1,000.

ORANGE COUNTY: *St. Mary's*—Rev. William D. Benton,
D.D.

Secretary-treasurer, T. W. Walker. Whole number of baptized persons, 19. Communicants: Last reported, 11; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 11.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,600. Total values, \$1,600.

OXFORD: *St. Stephen's*—Rev. F. H. T. Horsfield.

Wardens. J. G. Hall, B. K. Lassiter. *Secretary*, R. H. Lewis. *Treasurer*, R. H. Lewis.

Baptisms: Infants, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 214. Communicants: Last reported, 150; gained, 2; lost, 2; present number, 150. Services: Sundays, 82; Holy days, 130; Holy Communions, 90.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; female, 8. Pupils: Male, 23; female, 41. Bible Class: Male, 24. Total enrollment, 100. Superintendent, R. H. Lewis, Jr.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Parish Guild, 20; Boys' Club, 10; Church Service League, 42; Junior Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 350. Salary of Rector, \$1,500.

Receipts: Balance, \$462.48; parish support, \$3,334.07; N. W. C., \$1,439.83; other gen., \$144.75. Total, \$5,381.13.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,500; pension, \$133.22; music and choir, \$195; current operating, \$345.41; special parochial, \$617.26; E. and C., \$205.10; N. W. Campaign, \$1,439.83; T. O., \$144.75. Balance, \$800.56. Total, \$5,381.13.

Contributed by Church School, \$55.25; Woman's Auxiliary, \$258.55; Guild's, \$763.31.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$35,000; rectory, \$3,000; land, \$14,000; furniture, \$8,000. Total value \$60,000. Insurance, \$13,250.

PITTSBORO: *St. Bartholomew*—Rev. William E. Allen.

Wardens, A. H. London, G. R. Pilkington.

Baptisms: Infants, 7; adults, 0; total, 7. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 0; total, 1. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 46. Communicants: Last reported, 26; gained, 1; lost, 1; present number, 26. Services: Sundays, 48; Holy days, 3; other days, 12; Holy Communions, 12.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 8. Total enrollment, 17. Superintendent, Wm. E. Allen.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 11; Altar Guild, 4. Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of Rector, \$750.

Receipts: Parish support, \$703.09; special parochial, \$301.05; E. and C., \$77.20; N. W. C., \$160; other gen., \$181.50. Total, \$1,422.84.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$750; pension, \$67.58; current operating, \$74; special parochial, \$81.46; E. and C., \$77.20; N. W. Campaign, \$160. Balance, \$31.10. Total, \$1,422.84.

Contributed by Church School, \$61.45; Woman's Auxiliary, \$74.85.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,500; rectory, \$4,000; other buildings, \$300; land, \$300; furniture, \$1,800. Total values, \$8,900. Insurance, \$4,500. Indebtedness, \$979.

RALEIGH: *Christ Church*—Rev. Milton A. Barber.

Curate, Rev. Boston M. Lackey. *Lay Reader*, Harry Howell. *Wardens*, Dr. R. H. Lewis, Chas. Root. *Secretary*, Jno. Ward. *Treasurer*, F. P. Haywood.

Baptisms: Infants, 15; adults, 6; total, 21. Confirmed: Male, 17; female, 14; total, 31. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 1,000. Communicants: Last reported, 617; gained, 40; lost, 7; present number, 650. Services: Sundays, 54; Holy days, 40; other days, 41; Holy Communions, 111.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 6; female, 14. Pupils: Male, 120; female, 88. Bible Class: Male, 40. Total enrollment, 268. Superintendent (rector acting).

Sittings: In Church, 600; chapel, 75. Salary of rector, \$3,800; curate, \$2,000.

Receipts: Parish support, \$13,431.30; special parochial, \$4,988.15; N. W. C., \$6,464.10; other gen., \$1,239.30; capital acct., \$10,000. Total, \$36,122.85.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$4,925; pension, \$444.25; music and choir, \$953.65; current operating, \$1,512.30; other current, \$2,205.55; special parochial, \$6,854.30; E and C., \$822.20; N. W. Campaign, \$5,953.80; T. O., \$500.25; other gen., \$1,299.35. Balance, \$10,652.40. Total, \$36,122.85.

Contributed by Church School, \$576.20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$1,162.10; Guilds, \$2,269.75.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$75,000; rectory, \$10,000; parish house, \$50,000; land, \$40,000; furniture, \$25,000. Total values, \$200,000. Insurance, \$74,500.

RALEIGH: *Good Shepherd*—Rev. Henry G. Lane.

Rector Emeritus, Rev. I. McK. Pittenger. *Lay Readers*, A. L. Cox, H. C. Hester, T. W. Bost. *Wardens*, G. H. Andrews, J. B. Cheshire, Jr. *Secretary*, H. M. London. *Treasurer*, J. B. Cheshire, Jr.

Baptisms: Infants, 17; adults, 3; total, 20. Confirmed: Male, 14; female, 16; total, 30. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Whole num-

ber of baptized persons, 600. Communicants: Last reported, 452; gained, 80; lost, 90; present number, 442. Services: Sundays, 89; Holy days, 14; other days, 47; Holy Communions, 77.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 6; female, 22. Pupils: Male, 101; female, 130. Bible Class: Male, 36; female, 10. Total enrollment, 305. Superintendent, V. C. Moore.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 80; Parish Guild, 55; Altar Guild, 11; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 18; Girls' Friendly, 148.

Sittings: In Church, 600; chapel 300. Salary of rector, \$3,600.

Receipts: Parish support, \$6,427.48; special parochial, \$2,849.32; E. and C., \$537.50; N. W. C., \$4,434; other gen., \$168.18. Total, \$14,416.48.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$3,335; pension, \$306; music and choir, \$1 631.27; current operating, \$1,098.15; other current, \$57.06; special parochial, \$2,849.32; E. and C., \$537.50; N. W. Campaign, \$4,434; other gen., \$168.18. Total, \$14,416.48.

Contributed by Church School, \$418.12; Woman's Auxiliary, \$217.01; Guilds, \$1,153.28.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$80,000; rectory, \$5,000; parish house, \$5,000; land, \$30,000; furniture, \$20,000. Total values, \$140,000. Insurance, \$45,500.

RALEIGH: *St. Mary's*—Rev. Warren W. Way.

Lay Reader, Wm. E. Stone.

Baptisms: Infants, 0; adults, 4; total, 4. Confirmed: Female, 10; total, 10. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 10. Communicants: Last reported, 7; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 7. Services: Sundays, 51; Holy days, 60; other days, 238; Holy Communions 46.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female 7. Pupils: Female, 210. Total enrollment, 218.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Church School Service League, 210.

Sittings: In Church, 400.

Receipts: Balance, \$317.36; parish support, \$269.17; N. W. C., \$1,154.83; other gen., \$265.84. Total, \$2,007.20.

Expenditures: Current operating, \$113.19; other current, \$20.18; special parochial, \$250; E. and C., \$20; N. W. Campaign, \$981.40; T. O., \$54.38; other gen., \$241.46. Balance, \$325.88. Total, \$2,007.20.

Contributed by Guilds, \$90.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$12,500; furniture, \$3,500. Total values, \$16,000.

RALEIGH: *St. Saviour's*—Rev. Boston M. Lackey.

Wardens, T. A. Arnold, C. R. Williams. *Secretary*, L. P. Brooks. *Treasurer*, Mrs. E. H. King.

Baptisms: Infants, 20; adults, 13; total, 33. Confirmed: Male, 13; female, 22; total, 35. Whole number of baptized persons, 210. Communicants: Last reported, 83; gained, 37; lost, 8; present number, 112. Services: Sundays, 64; Holy days, 2; other days, 12; Holy Communions, 13.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 10; Pupils: Male, 84; female, 127. Bible Class: Male, 30. Total enrollment, 254. Superintendent, L. P. Brooks.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 7; Parish Guild, 60; Men's Club, 15; Girl's Friendly, 42.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$2,000.

Receipts: Balance, \$64.66; parish support, \$573.71; N. W. C., \$219.13; other gen., \$54.81. Total, \$912.29.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$300; current operating, \$243.86; special parochial, \$50; E. and C., \$2.50; N. W. Campaign \$358.86; T. O., \$8.50; other gen., \$6.58. Balance, \$42.49. Total, \$912.29.

Contributed by Church School, \$460.05; Woman's Auxiliary, \$13.70; Guilds, \$415.13.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; parish house, \$4,500; land, \$1,000; furniture, \$250. Total values, \$8,750. Insurance, \$4,000.

REIDSVILLE: *St. Thomas'*—Rev. James P. Burke.

Lay Reader, Robert Hairston. *Wardens*, Robert Hairston, Manton Oliver. *Secretary*, Harris Nelson. *Treasurer*, Scott Fillman.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 0; total, 2. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 2; total, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 126. Communicants: Last reported, 87; gained, 3; lost, 3; present number, 87. Services: Sundays, 90; Holy days, 8; Holy Communions, 44.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; Pupils: Male, 20; female, 21. Total enrollment, 47. Superintendent, Manton Oliver.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 27; Parish Guild, 15; Altar Guild, 18.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$1,800.

Receipts: Balance, \$103.75; parish support, \$2,450.07; special parochial, \$865.79; N. W. C., \$162.20; other gen., \$137.80. Total, \$3,719.61.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,710; pension, \$154.51; current operating, \$247.23; other current, \$228.77; special parochial, \$865.79; E. and C., \$209.10; N. W. Campaign, \$300. Balance, \$4.21. Total, \$3,719.61.

Contributed by Church School, \$147.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$45; Guilds, \$460.75.

Valuations: Church and chapel: \$12,000; land, \$3,000; furniture, \$1,500. Total values, \$16,500. Insurance, \$9,000. Indebtedness, \$1,307.50.

RIDGEWAY: *Good Shepherd*—Rev. John H. Crosby.

Wardens, Edward Petar, D. L. Galligher. *Secretary-treasurer*, Miss Annie Collins.

Who'e number of baptized persons, 28. Communicants: Last reported, 23; present number, 23; Services: Sundays, 5; Holy Communions, 2.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 8. Total enrollment, 13. Superintendent, D. L. Galligher. Address, Norlina, N. C.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$200.

Receipts: Balance, \$26.62; parish support, \$126.76; N. W. C., \$60 Total, \$213.38.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$121; pension, \$6.78; E. and C., \$25.60; N. W. Campaign, \$60. Total, \$213.38.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000. Total values, \$2,000.

RINGWOOD: *St. Clement's*—Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Warden, Cary Williams. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Cary Williams.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 0; total, 1. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 6. Communicants: Last reported, 6; gained, 0; lost 1; present number, 5. Services: Sundays, 12; Holy Communions, 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; Pupils: Male, 13; female, 17. Total enrollment, 34. Superintendent Geo. Williams.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$125.

Receipts: Parish support, \$241.52. Total, \$241.52.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$125; pension, \$7.52; current operating, \$20; special parochial, \$24; N. C. Campaign, \$65 Total, \$241.52.

Contributed by Church School, \$14.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$1,500.

ROANOKE RAPIDS: *All Saints'*—Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

Lay Readers, T. W. Mullen, J. A. Moore. *Wardens*, T. W. Mullen, J. A. Moore. *Secretary*, J. A. Moore. *Treasurer*, A. L. Taylor.

Baptisms: Infants, 5; adults, 25; total, 30. Confirmed: Male, 20; female, 25; total, 45. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Whole number of baptized persons, 336. Communicants: Last reported, 217; gained, 54; lost, 23; present number, 238. Services: Sundays, 103; Holy days, 11; other days, 29; Holy Communions, 68.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; female, 5. Pupils: Male, 79; female, 52; Bible Class: Male, 42; female, 7. Total enrollment, 189. Superintendent, rector acting.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 56; Parish Guild, 18; Altar Guild, 14; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 13; Boys' Club, 25; Young People's Society, 35; C. S. S. L., 45.

Sittings: In Church, 225. Salary of rector, \$1,900.

Receipts: Balance, \$103.34; parish support, \$3,986.20; special parochial, \$231. Total, \$4,320.44.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,899.96; pension, \$75.97; music and choir, \$20; current operating, \$84.90; other current, \$73.78; special parochial, \$512.92; E. and C., \$227; N. W. Campaign, \$1,167.51; other gen., \$106. Balance, \$152.40. Total, \$4,320.44.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$20,000; rectory, \$9,000; land, \$7,500; furniture, \$4,000. Total values, \$40,500. Insurance, \$21,150.

ROCKINGHAM: *Messiah*—Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

Lay Reader, Beverley Payne. *Wardens*, Walter King, Beverley Payne, *Secretary-treasurer*, A. G. Corpening.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults 0; total, 1. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total, 1. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 55. Communicants: Last reported, 45; gained, 5; lost, 1; present number, 49. Services: Sundays, 47; Holy Days, 3; other days 10; Holy Communions, 14.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 6. Pupils: Male, 8; female, 19. Bible Class: Male, 6; female, 10. Total enrollment, 52. Superintendent, rector acting.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Parish Guild, 20; Altar Guild, 14; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$1,200.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,697.33; transfers, \$794.90. Total, \$2,492.23.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,100; pension, \$82.59; current operating, \$197.82; other current, \$21.90; special parochial, \$328.32; E. and C., \$105.80; T. O., \$43.31; capital and transfers, \$300. Balance, \$312.49. Total, \$2,492.23.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; land, \$1,000; furniture, \$1,500. Total values, \$6,500. Insurance, \$3,000. Indebtedness, \$500.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY: *St. Andrew's*—Rev. William J. Gordon.

Baptisms: Infants, 0; adults, 12; total, 12. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 67. Communicants: Last reported,

16; gained, 11; present number, 27. Services: Sundays, 14; other days, 1; Holy Communions, 1.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 1. Pupils, 75. Total enrollment, 78. Superintendent, M. N. Shaw. Address Leaksville, N. C.

Receipts: Special Parochial, \$29.95; N. W. C., \$6; other gen., \$19.28. Total, \$55.23.

Expenditures: Special parochial, \$25.99; N. W. Campaign, \$6; other gen., \$19.28. Balance, \$3.96. Total, \$55.23.

ROCKY MOUNT: *Good Shepherd*—Rev. Francis H. Craig-hill.

Lay Readers, T. H. Battle F. S. Spruill. T. E. Winslow, I. B. Bailey. *Wardens*, T. H. Battle, D. W. Thorp. *Secretary*, I. D. Thorp. *Treasurer*, Miss Bessie Bunn.

Baptisms: Infants, 15; adults, 1; total, 16. Confirmed: Male, 7; female, 6; total, 13. Marriages, 1. Burials 8. Whole number of baptized persons, 584. Communicants: Last reported, 360; gained, 16; lost, 26; present number, 350. Services: Sundays, 95; Holy days, 22; other days, 66; Holy Communions, 71.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 8; female, 12. Pupils: Male, 78; female, 112. Bible Class: Male, 65; female, 18. Total enrollment, 293. Superintendent, rector acting.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 212; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 14; C. S. S. L., 28; Girls' Friendly, 25; Christian Endeavor 42.

Sittings: In Church, 275. Salary of rector, \$3,100.

Receipts: Balance, \$3,136.50; parish support, \$6,163.77; special parochial, \$2,288.90; N. W. C., \$2,639.69; transfers, \$775. Total, \$15,003.86.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,825; pension, \$273.82; music and choir, \$480; current operating, \$954.21; special parochial, \$2,332.56; E. and C., \$415.44; N. W. Campaign, \$2,316.05; other gen., \$15.80. Balance, \$5,390.98. Total, \$15 003 86.

Contributed by Church School, \$487.14; Woman's Auxiliary, \$3,047.07; Guilds, \$312.14.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$35,000; rectory, \$8,000; land, \$10,000; furniture, \$6,000. Total values, \$59,000. Insurance, \$23,750. Indebtedness, \$150.

ROXBORO: *Chapel*—Rev. J. Levi Martin.

Secretary, Nathan Lunsford. *Treasurer*, Edwin Eberman.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 3; total, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 22. Communicants: Last reported, 10; gained,

5; lost, 1; present number, 14. Services: Sundays, 62; Holy days, 3; Holy Communion, 17.

Salary of rector, \$400.

Receipts: Parish support, \$585.39; special parochial, \$227.18. Total, \$812.57.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$332; pension, \$34.98; other current, \$63.32; special parochial, \$131.38; T. O., \$11.95; other gen., \$5. Balance, \$233.94. Total, \$812.57.

Valuations: Land, \$1,500; furniture, \$150. Total values, \$1,650; Insurance, \$100. Indebtedness, \$1,200.

ROWAN COUNTY: *St. Matthew's*—Rev. Jacob F. Burg.

Lay Reader, G. A. Rufty. *Warden*, G. A. Rufty. *Secretary*, A. M. Doby. *Treasurer*, C. J. Julian.

Baptisms: Infants, 4; adults, 0; total, 4. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 0. Whole number of baptized persons, 100. Communicants: Last reported, 45; gained 7; lost, 0; present number, 52. Services: Sundays, 52; Holy days, 2; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 2. Pupils: Male 35; female, 40. Total enrollment, 78. Superintendent, rector.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$50.

Receipts: Parish support, \$21.25; E. and C., 6; N. W. C., 107. Total \$134.25.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$17.50; pension, \$3.75; E. and C., \$6; N. W. Campaign, \$107. Total, \$134.25.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,300; rectory, \$2,700. Total values, \$5,000. Insurance, \$2,500. Endowment, \$937.

ROWAN COUNTY: *St. Jude's*—Rev. Jacob F. Burg.

Whole number of baptized persons, 9. Present number, 9. Services: Sundays, 24; Holy Communion, 5.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 15. Total enrollment, 27. Superintendent, rector.

Sittings: In Church, 75. Salary of rector, \$50.

Receipts: Parish support, \$6.75; special parochial, \$52. Total, \$58.75.

Expenditures: Pension, \$375; E. and C., \$3; N. W. Campaign, \$52. Total, \$58.75.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$500. Total values, \$500.

SALISBURY: *St. Luke's*—Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Lay Readers, P. A. Wallenborn, Francis Murdock, W. H. Hobson. *Wardens*, Dr. J. E. Stokes, W. H. Ragland. *Secretary*, T. B. March, Jr. *Treasurer*, J. H. McKenzie.

Baptisms: Infants, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmed: Male, 10; female, 11; total, 21. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 475. Communicants: Last reported, 262; gained, 36; lost, 11; present number, 287. Services: Sundays, 76; Holy days, 46; other days, 34; Holy Communions, 105; Church School enrollment, 139. Superintendent, rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; parish guild, 35; Altar Guild, 22; Boy's Club, 25.

Sittings: In Church, 300. Salary of rector, \$2,400.

Receipts: Parish support, \$4,319.68; special parochial, \$516.26; E. and C., \$304.20; N. W. C., \$1,576.28; other gen., \$400. Total, \$7,116.42.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$2,400; pension, \$212.36; music and choir, \$620; current operating, \$917.82; special parochial, \$667.33; E. and C. \$304.20; N. W. Campaign, \$1,576.28; capital and transfers, \$400. Balance, \$18.43. Total, \$7,116.42.

Contributed by Church School, \$310.09.

Valuations: Church and chepel, \$30,000; rectory, \$8,000; land, \$12,000. Total values, \$50,000. Insurance, \$17,500.

SALISBURY: *St. Paul's*—Rev. Thomas L. Trott

Wardens. Thos. Fry, W. A. Winecoff. *Secretary-treasurer*, G. H. Rusher.

Baptisms: Infants, 7; adults, 1; total, 8. Confirmed: Male 5; female, 6; total 11. Marriages, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 125. Communicants: Last reported, 70; gained, 11; lost, 11; present number, 70. Services: Sundays, 59; Holy days, 3; other days, 53; Holy Communions, 18.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 31; female, 40. Bible Class: Male, 70; female, 12. Total enrollment, 95. Superintendent, W. A. Winecoff.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Men's Club, 17.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$400.

Receipts: Parish support, \$457.77; E. and C., \$3.30; N. W. C., \$120.50; other gen., \$55.32. Total, \$636.59.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$399.66; current operating, \$28.61; special parochial, \$29.50; E. and C., \$3.30; N. W. Campaign, \$120.20; T. O., \$17.72; other gen., \$37.60. Total, \$636.59.

Contributed by Church School, \$29.50.

Valuations: Church and Chapel, \$2,000; land, \$750; furniture, \$300. Total values, \$3,050. Insurance, \$1,500.

SALISBURY: *St. Peter's*—Rev. Thomas L. Trott.

Lay Reader, T. P. Murdock. *Warden*, W. R. Lyerly. *Secretary-treasurer*, T. P. Murdock.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 0; total, 1. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 49. Communicants: Last reported, 30; gained, 1; lost, 0; present number, 31. Services: Sundays, 89; Holy days, 3; other days, 143.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male 2; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 30; female, 38. Total enrollment, 73. Superintendent, T. P. Murdock.

Parish Organizations: Parish Guild, 17.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$400.

Receipts: Parish support, \$527.53. Total, \$527.53.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$366.85; pension, \$30.09; current operating, \$32.66; special parochial, \$20; E. and C., \$3.00; N. W. Campaign, \$56; T. O., \$9.93; other gen., \$9. Total, \$527.53.

Contributed by Church School, \$63.20.

Valuations: Church and Chapel, \$2,500; parish house, \$500; land, \$1,200; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$4,700.

SALISBURY: *St. John's*—Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Church School—Total enrollment, 65. Superintendent, W. H. Hobson.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000. Total values, \$2 000. Insurance, \$1,000.

SANFORD: *St. Thomas'*—Rev. William E. Allen.

Warden, Jas. Pardo. *Secretary-treasurer*, W. W. Robards.

Baptisms: Infants, 4; adults, 0; total, 4. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 3; total, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 42. Communicants: Last reported, 17; gained, 3; lost, 0; present number, 20. Services: Sundays, 38; Holy days 3; other days, 6; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 6; female, 5. Bible Class: Male, 4; female, 6. Total enrollment, 25. Superintendent, W. W. Robards.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 11.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$350.

Receipts. Balance, \$2.95; parish support, \$589.62; special parochial, \$150; N. W. C., \$91.76; other gen., \$30.11. Total \$864.44.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$350; pension, \$28.17; music and choir, \$9; current operating, \$39; other current, \$63.50; special parochial, \$214.58; E. and C., \$26.79; N. W. Campaign, \$100.40; T. O., \$16.47; other gen., \$13.64. Balance, \$2.86. Total, \$864.44.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$190.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; rectory, \$1 500; land, \$3,000; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$6,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

SCOTLAND NECK: *Trinity*—Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Lay Reader. H. T. Clark. *Wardens*, C. H. Smith, Shields, Alexander. *Secretary*, Norfleet Smith. *Treasurer*, J. B. Hall.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 1; total 3. Confirmed: Male, 5; female, 3; total, 5. Burials, 4. Whole number of baptized persons, 163. Communicants: Last reported, 133; gained, 8; lost, 1; present number, 140. Services: Sundays, 52; Holy days, 2; other days, 16; Holy Communions, 18.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 5; female, 7. Pupils: Male 40; female, 54. Bible Class: Male, 25. Total enrollment, 131. Superintendent, Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Parish Guild, 28.

Sittings: In Church, 400; chapel, 200. Salary of rector, \$1,500. Receipts: Parish support, \$3,549.69; deficit, \$1,103.06. Total, \$4-652.75.

Expenditures: Deficit, \$2,035.92; salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,500; pension, \$131.51; music and choir, \$8.95; current operating \$472.76; special parochial, \$303.65; E. and C., \$195.60; other gen., \$4.36; capital and transfers, \$199.96. Total, \$4,652.75.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$20,000; rectory, \$4,000; land, \$4,000; furniture, \$3,000. Total values, \$31,000. Insurance, \$9 500. Indebtedness, \$1,103.06.

SELMA: *St. Gabriel's*—Rev. John W. Barker.

Warden, J. T. Newberry.

Whole number of baptized persons, 14. Communicants: Last reported, 9; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 9. Services: Sundays, 3.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,500. Total values, \$2,500.

SMITHFIELD: *St. Paul's*—Rev. John W. Barker.

Warden, Hugh Skinner. *Secretary-Treasurer*, P. H. Casey.

Whole number of baptized persons, 41. Communicants: Last reported, 34; gained, 0; lost, 4; present number, 30. Services: Sundays, 7; Holy Communions, 3.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 4; female, 4. Bible Class: Male, 3. Total enrollment, 14. Superintendent, N. M. Lawrence.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$1,000.

Receipts: Balance, \$4.79; parish support \$1,062.84. Total, \$1-067.63.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$446.39; pension, \$2.48; current operating, \$163.81; special parochial, \$214.83; N. W. Campaign, \$90; T. O., \$29; other gen., \$32.20; capital and transfers, \$65. Balance, \$23 92. Total, \$1 067.63.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$6,000; rectory, \$4,000. Total values, \$10,000. Insurance, \$7,000. Indebtedness \$350.

SOUTHERN PINES: *Emmanuel*—Archdeacon Bethea.

Warden, C. L. Hayes. *Secretary-Treasurer*, John S. Ruggles.

Whole number of baptized persons, 72. Communicants: Last reported, 50; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 50. Services: Sundays, 30; other days, 30; Holy Communions, 30.

Parish Organizations: Parish Guild, 22; Altar Guild, 6.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$1,800.

Valuations: Church and Chapel, \$2,500; land, \$2,500; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$5,500. Insurance, \$1,000.

SPEED: *St. Mary's*—Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curate, Rev. Samuel W. Hale. *Lay Reader*, S. S. Nash. Warden, B. F. Shelton. *Secretary*, John Cherry. *Treasurer*, Dorsey Parker.

Baptisms: Infants, 6; adults, 9; total, 15; Confirmed: Male, 6; female, 10; total, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 98. Communicants: Last reported, 35; gained, 28; lost, 0; present number, 63. Services: Sundays, 92; holy days 2; other days, 0; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 5. Pupils: Male, 32; female, 41. Bible Class: Male, 6; female, 8. Total enrollment, 104. Superintendent, S. S. Nash. Address, Tarboro.

Parish Organizations: Boys' Club, 14; Girls' Friendly, 33.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Receipts: Parish support, \$988.14. Total, \$988.14.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$230; current operating, \$51.52; other current, \$21.50; special parochial, \$550.49. E. and C., \$13 63; N. W. Campaign, \$66; T. O., \$25; other gen., \$30. Total, \$988.14.

Contributed by Guilds, \$28.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,750; land, \$100; furniture, \$100.

Total values, \$2,950. Insurance, \$2,000.

SPENCER: *St. Joseph's*—Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Whole number of baptized persons, 26. Communicants: Last reported, 17; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 17.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,500. Total values, \$1,500.

SPRAY: *St. Luke's*—Rev. William J. Gordon.

Lay Readers, C. B. Beck, L. F. Kent. *Wardens*, A. N. Stone, W. J. Slayton. *Secretary*, C. H. Aheron. *Treasurer*, J. W. Dillon.

Baptisms: Infants, 9; adults, 10; total, 19. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 11; total 13. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Whole number of baptized persons, 185. Communicants: Last reported, 62; gained, 17; lost, 7; present number, 72. Services: Sundays, 90; other days, 79; Holy Communions, 23.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 5; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 31; female, 71. Bible Class: Male, 25. Total enrollment, 135. Superintendent, Hobart Queensbury.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Parish Guild, 33; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 80. Salary of rector, \$830.

Receipts: Balance, \$45.01; parish support, \$1,264.68; special parochial, \$528.50; N. W. C., \$296.44; other gen., \$310.69. Total, \$2,445.32.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,010; pension, \$63.75; music and choir, \$9.25; current operating, \$66.25; other current, \$141.75; special parochial, \$381.99; E. and C., \$35; N. W. Campaign, \$277.30; T. O., \$31.61; other gen., \$258.93. Balance, \$169.49. Total, \$2,445.32.

Contributed by Church School, \$316.88; Woman's Auxiliary, \$73.06; Guilds, \$49.35.

Valuations: Church and Chapel, \$1,200; furniture, \$250. Total values, 1,450. Insurance, \$1,200.

SPRING HOPE:—*St. Jude's*—Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Warden, W. I. Reed. *Secretary-treasurer*, W. I. Reed.

Whole number of baptized persons, 22. Communicants: Last reported, 15; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 15. Services: Sundays, 12; Holy Communions, 4.

Sittings: In Church, 150.

Receipts: Balance, \$440.68; parish support, \$137; special parochial, \$381.92. Total, \$959.60.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$4; current operating, \$45.45; E. and C., \$20; N. W. Campaign, \$186; other gen., \$5. Balance, \$662.15. Total, \$959.60.

Contributed by Church School, \$12.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,600. Total values, \$3,600.

STATESVILLE: *Trinity*—Rev. William J. Wright.

Warden, B. S. Field. *Secretary*, C. E. Hope. *Treasurer*, John Walton, Jr.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Whole number of baptized persons, 64. Communicants: Last reported, 48; gained, 0; lost 8; present number, 40. Services: Sundays, 47; Holy days, 2; Other days, 3; Holy Communions, 21.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Female, 3. Pupils: Male, 7; female, 8. Total enrollment, 18. Superintendent, B. S. Field.

Parish Organizations: Parish Guild, 20.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$700.

Receipts: Balance, \$5; parish support, \$724.21; special parochial, \$158.79; E. and C., \$28.50; N. W. C., \$19; other gen., \$48.50. Total, \$994.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$550.06; pension, \$60.37; current operating, \$89.42; other current, \$69.88; special parochial, \$96.09; E. and C., \$28.50. N. W. Campaign, \$19; T. O., \$42.54; other gen., \$6. Balance, \$32.14. Total, \$994.

Contributed by Church School, \$61.51; Guilds, \$108.49.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3 000; rectory, \$4.500. Total values, \$7,500. Insurance, \$3.500.

STOVALL: *St. Peter's*—Rev. Basil M. Walton.

Warden, Richard Gregory. *Secretary-treasurer*, Richard Gregory.

Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 0; total, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 30. Communicants: Last reported, 15; gained, 8; lost, 0; present number, 23. Services: Sundays, 8.

Church School—Officers and Teachers, female, 2. Pupils: Male, 3; females, 11. Total enrollment, 16. Superintendent, Richard Gregory.

Sittings: In Church, 100. Salary of rector, \$300.

Receipts: Parish support, \$237.81; N. W. C., \$135. Total, \$372.81.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$250; current operating, \$12.81; N. W. Campaign, \$135. Total, \$372.81.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,200. Total values, \$1,200. Insurance, \$600.

STONEVILLE: *Emmanuel*—Rev. H. deC. Mazyck.

Whole number of baptized persons, 7. Communicants: Last reported, 6; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 6. Services: Sundays, 10; Holy Communions, 2.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 2.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, 25.

Receipts: Parish support, \$26.76; E. and C., \$2.50; other gen., \$1. Total, \$29.26.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$22.01; pension, \$4.75; E. and C. \$2.50; T. O., \$1. Total, \$29.26.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; land, \$500; furniture, \$150. Total values, \$1,650.

TARBORO: *Calvary*—Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curate, Rev. Samuel W. Hale. *Lay Readers*, C. O. Pardo, A. D. Mizell, J. W. Forbes, D. R. Clark, C. F. Clayton, N. Webb, H. H. Philips, J. Genson and E. H. Lewis. *Wardens*, J. W. Forbes, W. L. Simmons. *Secretary*, Miss Sara Corbett. *Treasurer*, H. P. Foxhall.

Baptisms: Infants, 20; adults, 26; total, 46. Confirmed: Male, 19; female, 23; total, 42. Marriages, 18; burials, 25. Whole number of baptized persons, 680. Communicants: Last reported, 503; gained, 49; lost, 33; present number, 519. Services: Sundays, 591; Holy days, 140; other days, 325; Holy communions, 281.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 10; female, 48. Pupils: Male, 223; female, 300. Bible Class: Male, 105; female, 30. Total enrollment, 714. Superintendent, S. W. Hale.

Parish Organizations: Parish Guild, 47; Boys' Club, 14.

Sittings: In Church, 700; chapels, 1,800. Salary of rector, \$2,400. Curate, \$1,500.

Receipts: Parish support, \$7,998.72; special parochial, \$2,615.70; Deficit, \$291.29. Total, \$10,905.71.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$5,733.28; pension, \$360.95; music and choir, \$77.56; current operating, \$587.55; other current, \$1,268.11; special parochial, \$707.24; E. and C., \$323; N. W. Campaign, \$1,850. Total, \$10,905.71.

Contributed by Church School, \$1,473.54; Woman's Auxiliary, \$571.56; Guilds, \$793.33.

Valuations: Church and chapels, \$40,000; rectory, \$5,000; other buildings, \$8,000; land, \$20,000; furniture, \$3,000. Total values, \$76,000. Insurance, \$23,500.

TOWNESVILLE: *Holy Trinity*—Rev. Basil M. Walton.

Wardens, Chas. Hargrove, Nathaniel Boyd. *Treasurer*, E. B. Taylor. Whole number of baptized persons, 50. Communicants: Last reported, 40; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 40. Services: Sundays, 18; Holy days, 2; Holy Communions, 2.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 4. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 18. Total enrollment, 36.

Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 200; chapel, 200. Salary of rector, \$400.

Receipts: Parish support, \$383.99; other gen., \$26.82. Total, \$410.81.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$333.34; current operating, 2; other current, \$1.85; E. and C., \$46.80; T. O., \$26.82. Total \$410.81.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; rectory, \$4,000; land, \$200; furniture, \$200. Total values, \$8,400. Insurance, \$4,850.

UNION COUNTY: *St. Timothy's*—Rev. Cortez R. Cody.

Lay Reader, Maj. B. H. Hind. *Warden*, Davidson Nance. *Treasurer*, Miss Amelia Griffin.

Whole number of baptized persons, 36. Communicants: Last reported, 15; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 15. Services: Sundays 12; Holy days, 1; other days, 5; Holy Communions, 9.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 7; female, 6. Total enrollment, 15. Superintendent, Davidson Nance. Address, Marshville.

Sittings: In Church, \$200. Salary of rector, \$21.05.

Receipts: Parish support, \$25. Total, \$25.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$21.05; E. and C., \$3.95. Total, \$25.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,000; other buildings, \$75; land, \$100; furniture, \$50. Total values, \$2,225. Insurance, \$1,200.

WADESBORO: *Calvary*—Rev. John F. Hamaker.

Wardens, J. L. Little, W. L. Marshall. *Secretary*, Dr. J. S. Webb. *Treasurer*, Dr. J. S. Webb.

Baptisms: Infants, 4; adults, 0; total, 4. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Whole number of baptized persons, 125. Communicants: Last reported, 100; gained, 3; lost, 17; present number, 86. Services: Sundays 62; Holy days, 4; other days, 40; Holy Communions, 32.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 0; female, 5. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 19. Total enrollment, 38. Superintendent, rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 27; Parish Guild, 20; Altar Guild, 15.

Sittings: In Church, 160; chapel, 50. Salary of rector, \$1,500.

Receipts: Parish support, \$2,409.22; E. and C., \$146.60; N. W. C. \$122.24; other gen., \$100. Total, \$2,778.06.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,500; pension, \$132.22; current operating, \$159.73; other current; \$94.40; special parochial, \$522.87; E and C., \$146.60; N. W. Campaign, \$122.24; T. O., \$100. Total, \$2,778.06.

Contributed by Church School, \$32.34; Woman's Auxiliary, \$89.55. Guilds, \$76.15.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$10,000; rectory, \$4,000. Total values, \$14,000. Insurance, \$7,000.

WAKE FOREST: *St. John's*—Rev. Boston M. Lackey.

Secretary-treasurer, Priestly Mangum.

Whole number of baptized persons, 25. Communicants: Last reported, 19; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 19. Services: Sundays, 12.

WALNUT COVE: *Christ Church*—Archdeacon Hardin.

Warden, J. H. Fulton. *Secretary-treasurer*, J. H. Fulton.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 0; total, 2. Marriages, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 71. Communicants: Last reported, 47; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 47. Services: Sundays, 9; Holy Communions, 7.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 4. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 35. Total enrollment, 65. Superintendent, J. H. Fulton.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 15.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$300.

Receipts: Parish support, \$136; special parochial, \$26; E. and C., \$25.80; N. W. C., \$145.85. Total, \$333.85.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants \$116; special parochial, \$46.20; E. and C., \$25.80; N. W. Campaign, \$145.85. Total, \$333.85.

Contributed by Church School, \$26.20.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,500; land, \$500; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$2,500. Insurance, \$100.

WARRENTON: *Emmanuel*—Rev. John H. Crosby.

Lay Reader, W. G. Rogers. *Wardens*, W. G. Rogers, V. F. Ward. *Secretary*, V. F. Ward. *Treasurer*, Miss Byrd Jones.

Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 129. Communicants: Last reported, 109; gained, 7; lost 2; present number, 114. Services: Sundays, 17; Holy days, 2; other days, 15; Holy Communions, 6.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 7. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 48. Bible Class: Male, 12; female, 4. Total enrollment, 99.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 37; Parish Guild, 48.

Sittings: In Church 350. Salary of rector, \$1,650

Receipts: Parish support, \$3,394.29; N. W. C., \$874.99; deficit, \$88.22. Total, \$4,357.50.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,042; pension, \$52.56; current operating, \$345.81; other current, \$348.81; special parochial, \$1,502.31; E. and C., \$140.30; N. W. Campaign, \$833; T. O., \$45.71; other gen., \$47. Total, \$4,357.50.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$5,000; rectory, \$5,000; furniture, \$1,000. Total values, \$11,000. Insurance, \$7,250.

WELDON: *Grace Church*—Rev. Charles F. Westman.

Wardens, G. C. Greene, R. S. Travis, *Secretary-treasurer*, E. H. Smith.

Baptisms: Infants, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Whole number of baptized persons, 113. Communicants: Last reported, 90; gained, 1; lost, 7; present number, 86. Services: Sundays, 111; Holy days, 15; other days, 46; Holy Communions, 61.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 4. Pupils: Male 15; female, 25. Total enrollment, 46. Superintendent, rector.

Parish Organizations: Parish Guild, 40.

Sittings: In Church, 220. Salary of rector, \$1,000.

Receipts: Balance, 43 cents; parish support, \$1,269.77; E. and C., \$114; N. W. C., \$985.58. Deficit, \$11.95. Total, \$2,436.73.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,000; pension, \$88.13; current operating, \$167.42; special parochial, \$81.60; E. and C., \$114; N. W. Campaign, \$985.58. Total, \$2,436.73.

Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary, \$315.31.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,000; rectory, \$1,000; land, \$1,000; furniture, \$1,500. Total values, \$6,500.

WILSON: *St. Timothy's*—Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Wardens, W. J. Boykin, Dr. C. E. Moore. *Secretary*, C. H. Pierce. *Treasurer*, E. L. Tarkington.

Baptisms: Infants, 10; adults, 0; total, 10. Confirmed: Male, 5; female, 3; total, 8. Marriages, 4; Burials, 4. Whole number of persons baptized, 379. Communicants: Last reported, 224; gained, 21; lost, 27; present number, 218. Services: Sundays, 85; other days, 50; Holy Communions, 20.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 19. Pupils: Male, 63; female, 59. Bible Class: Male, 10. Total enrollment, 154. Superintendent, Dr. M. M. Saliba.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 23; Parish Guild, 101; Altar Guild, 10.

Sittings: In Church, 400. Salary of rector, \$2,400.

Receipts: Parish support, \$4,670.55; special parochial, \$321.14. Total, \$4,991.69.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$1,541.84; music and choir, \$200; current operating, \$584.52; other current, \$471.72; special parochial, \$948.73; E. and C., \$225; N. W. Campaign, \$900. Balance, \$119.88. Total, \$4,991.61.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$60,000; rectory, \$3,000; land, \$20,000; Furniture, \$5,000. Total values, \$88,000. Insurance, \$35,000.

WINSTON-SALEM: *St. Paul's*—Rev. Robert E. Gribben.

Lay Reader, W. B. Leak. *Wardens*, R. E. Lasater, W. R. Leak. *Secretary*, J. E. Buxton. *Treasurer*, J. W. Schouler.

Baptisms: Infants, 10; adults, 2; total, 12. Confirmed: Male,

5; female, 7; total, 12. Marriages, 2; Burials, 6. Whole number of baptized persons, 373. Communicants: Last reported, 284; gained, 32; lost, 28; present number, 288. Services: Sundays, 86; Holy days, 24; other days, 55; Holy Communions, 58.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 7; female, 9: Pupils: Male, 66; female, 79. Bible Class: Male, 1; female, 1. Total enrollment, 161. Superintendent, G. W. Orr. Address, 626 Summit Street.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 80; Parish Guild, 15; Altar Guild, 45; Men's Club, 40.

Sittings: In Church, 300. Salary of rector, \$3,600.

Receipts: Balance, \$513.92, parish support, \$7,748.48; special parochial, \$5,444.10; N. W. C. \$3,600.83; other gen, \$40.54; transfers, \$1,314.54. Total, \$18,662.41.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$3,600; pension, \$285.32; music and choir, \$1,162.96; current operating, \$707.95; other current, \$514.92; special parochial, \$2,498.72; E. and C., \$339.50; N. W. Campaign, \$3,515; other gen., \$50.54; capital and transfers, \$5,314.64. Balance, \$682.96. Total, \$18,662.41.

Contributed by Church School, \$863.69; Woman's Auxiliary, \$975.21; Guilds, \$846.32.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$40,000; rectory, \$10,000; parish house, \$40,000; land, \$60,000; furniture, \$7,500. Total values, \$157,500. Insurance, \$47,000. Indebtedness, \$34,200.

WOODLEAF: *St. Andrew's and St. George's*—Rev. J. D. C. Wilson.

Whole number of baptized persons, 50. Communicants: Last reported, 38; gained 0; lost, 0; present number, 38. Services: Sundays, 12; Holy Communions, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 300. Salary of rector, \$50.

Receipts: Parish support, \$69.24; other gen., \$3.19; deficit, \$13.12. Total, \$85.55.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$45; pension, \$4.36; E. and C., \$5; N. W. Campaign, \$38; T. O., \$3.19. Total, \$85.55.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,200; rectory, \$600. Total values, \$1,800.

YANCEYVILLE: *Chapel*—Rev. J. Levi Martin.

Treasurer, Mrs. B. S. Graves.

Marriages, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 2. Communicants: Last reported, 2; gained 0; lost, 0; present number, 2. Services: Sundays, 9; other days, 7; Holy Communions, 7.

Receipts: Parish support, \$43.12. Total, \$43.12.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$25; special parochial, \$18.12. Total, \$43.12.

COLORED CONVOCATION

CHARLOTTE: *St. Michael and All Angels'*—Rev. James E. King.

Lay Reader, O. J. Jackson. *Wardens*, O. J. Jackson, C. B. Baily. *Secretary*, Jacob Thompson. *Treasurer*, E. W. Moss.

Baptisms: Infants, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Burials, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 213. Communicants: Last reported, 123; gained, 3; lost, 6; present number, 126; . Services: Sunday, 99; Holy days, 5; other days, 47; Holy Communions, 27.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 8. Pupils: Male, 52; females, 58. Bible Class: Male, 3; female, 10. Total enrollment, 134. Superintendent, O. J. Jackson. Address, 603 South Alexander St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Parish Guild, 26; Altar Guild, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$250.

Receipts: Balance, \$138.92; parish support, \$710.92; special parochial, \$5.19; E. and C., \$50; N. W. C., \$47.07; other gen., \$94.48. Deficit, \$113.78. Total, \$1,160.36.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$250; pension, \$34.48; music and choir, \$71.19; current operating, \$181.06; other current, \$218.80; special parochial, \$147.67; E. and C., \$50; N. W. Campaign, \$47.07; capital and transfers, \$160.09. Total, \$1,160.36.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$30,000; rectory, \$2,500; parish house, \$9,000; other buildings, \$300; land, \$10,000; furniture, \$1,500. Total values, \$68,800. Insurance, \$12,000. Indebtedness, \$100.

DURHAM: *St. Titus'*—Rev. Eugene L. Henderson.

Lay Reader, A. J. Council. *Wardens*, Dr. A. D. Nurse. *Secretary*, E. R. Taylor. *Treasurer*, L. W. Wilhoite.

Baptisms: Infants, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Marriages, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 155. Communicants: Last reported, 50; gained, 8; lost, 2; present number, 56. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy days, 4; other days, 20; Holy Communions, 23.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 4. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 28. Bible Class: Male, 3; female, 3. Total enrollment, 49. Superintendent, rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Parish Guild, 12; Altar Guild, 4.

Sittings: In Church, 100. Salary of rector, \$120.

Receipts: Parish support, \$823.57; special parochial, \$918.80; transfers, \$200. Total, \$1,942.37.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$60; pension, \$27; music and choir, \$3.26; current operating, \$192.46; special parochial \$704.91; E. and C., \$4; N W. Campaign, \$70; capital and transfers, \$150. Balance, \$734.74. Total, \$1,942.37.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; rectory, \$2,000; land, \$1,000. Total values, \$4,000. Insurance, \$2,500.

GREENSBORO: *Redeemer*.

Lay Reader, Robert Davenport. *Wardens*, W. T. Wallace, Andrew Gwyn. *Secretary-treasurer*, W. T. Wallace.

Whole number of baptized persons, 35. Communicants: Last reported 32; gained, 0; lost, 2; present number, 30. Services: Sundays, 28; Holy days, 1.

Sittings: In Church, 300.

Receipts: Parish support, \$44.40. Total, \$44.40.

Expenditures: Current operating, \$24.30; special parochial, \$13.75; E. and C., \$2.50; N. W. Campaign, \$3.85. Total, \$44.40.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,500; land, \$2,000; furniture, \$800. Total values, \$6,300; Insurance, \$2,000.

HENDERSON: *Resurrection*—Bishop Delany.

Lay Reader, George C. Pollard. *Wardens*, Virgil Gales, Andrew Royster. *Secretary-treasurer*, T. H. S. Royster.

Whole number of baptized persons, 9. Communicants: Last reported, 9; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 9. Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Communion, 8.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 23; female, 19. Total enrollment, 45. Superintendent, T. H. S. Royster.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 5; Altar Guild, 3.

Sittings: In Church, 300.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,500; land, \$2,000; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$6,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

LITTLETON: *St. Anna's*—Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Lay Reader, G. E. Harris. *Wardens*, G. E. Harris, William Fogg. *Secretary-treasurer*, G. E. Harris.

Baptisms: Adults, 5; total, 5. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Whole number of baptized persons, 46. Communicants: Last reported, 36; gained, 6; lost, 22; present number, 20. Services: Sundays 4; Holy Communion, 5.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 27; female, 23. Total enrollment, 52. Superintendent, G. E. Harris.

Sittings: In Church, 200. Salary of rector, \$48.

Receipts: Parish support, \$108.28. Total, \$108.28.

Expenditures: Current operating, \$32; E. and C., \$5.10; N. W. Campaign, \$15. Balance, \$76.28. Total, \$108.28.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,500; land, \$1,500; furniture, \$50. Total values \$40.50. Insurance, \$1,500.

LOUISBURG: *St. Matthias*—Bishop Delany.

Lay Reader, G. C. Pollard. *Wardens*, Mance Hill, Samuel Harris. *Secretary-treasurer*, W. B. Foster.

Baptisms: Infants, 7; adults, 0; total, 7. Confirmed: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Burials, 9. Whole number of baptized persons, 82. Communicants: Last reported, 52; gained, 4; lost, 0; present number, 56. Services: Sundays, 68; Holy days, 14; other days, 166; Holy Communions 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 5. Pupils: Male, 88; female, 128. Bible Class: Male, 5. Total enrollment, 228. Superintendent, G. C. Pollard.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Altar Guild, 5. Sittings: In Church, 250.

Receipts: Parish support, \$327.27; special parochial, \$35.40; N. W. C., \$45. Total, \$407.67.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$240; current operating, \$40.20. Balance, \$127.47. Total, \$407.67.

Contributed by Church School, \$102.07; Woman's Auxiliary, \$22.50.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$2,500; other buildings, \$2,000; furniture, \$300. Total values, \$4,800. Insurance, \$2,700.

MONROE: *Holy Trinity*—Rev. James E. King.

Lay Reader, Dr. H. H. Creft. *Warden*, Dr. H. H. Creft. *Secretary*, T. C. Crowell. *Treasurer*, H. S. Christmas.

Whole number of baptized persons, 20. Communicants: Last reported, 12; gained, 0; lost, 0; present number, 12. Services: Sundays 12; Holy days, 7.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 17. Total enrollment, 39. Superintendent, F. C. Crowell.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 6.

Receipts: Parish support, \$92. Total, \$92.

Expenditures: Balance, \$92. Total, \$92.

OXFORD: *St. Cyprian's*—Bishop Delany.

Whole number of baptized persons, 25. Communicants: Present number, 20.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$800; furniture, \$75. Total values, \$875.

PITTSBORO: *St. James*—Rev. A. Myron Cochran.

Warden, William Harris. *Secretary-treasurer*, Feriba Tinnen.

Baptisms: Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 69. Communicants: Last reported, 26; gained, 1; lost, 9; present number, 18. Services: Sundays, 8; Holy Communions, 5.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 14. Total enrollment, 28. Superintendent, Mrs. Feriba Tinnen.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 5;

Sittings: In Church, 200.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; other buildings, \$200; land, \$600. Total values, \$1,800.

RALEIGH: *St. Ambrose*—Rev. A. Myron Cochran.

Lay Reader, W. J. Latham. *Wardens*, W. J. Latham, C. W. Hoover. *Secretary*, W. A. Curtis. *Treasurer*, A. T. White.

Baptisms: Infants, 10; adults, 3; total, 13. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 9; total, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Whole number of baptized persons, 470. Communicants: Last reported, 147; gained, 10; lost, 1; present number, 156. Services: Sundays, 98; Holy days, 8; other days, 37; Holy Communions, 46.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 3. Pupils: Male, 22; female, 36. Bible Class: Male, 12; female, 10. Total enrollment, 86. Superintendent, Dr. J. O. Plummer. Address, 737 Fayetteville St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 16; Parish Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 9; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$800.

Receipts: Balance, \$177.46; parish support, \$1,291.92; special parochial, \$2,078.06; E. and C., \$79.70; N. W. C., \$269.76. Total, \$3,896.90.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$800; pension, \$76.17; music and choir, \$126.19; current operating, \$322.60; special parochial, \$100.49; E. and C., \$79.70; N. W. Campaign, \$269.76; other gen., \$44.75; capital and transfers, \$2,018.06. Balance, \$59.18. Total, \$3,896.90.

Contributed by Church school, \$57.78; Woman's Auxiliary, \$27.24; Guilds, \$19.60.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; rectory, \$3,000; land, \$5,000. Total values, \$12,000. Insurance, \$2,500. Endowment, \$2,018.06.

RALEIGH: *St. Augustine's*—Rev. Edgar H. Goold.

Lay Reader, R. L. Lynch. *Warden*, C. H. Boyer. *Secretary-treasurer*, J. W. Holmes.

Baptisms: Infants, 24; adults, 3; total, 27. Confirmed: Male, 6; female, 17; total, 23. Marriages, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 450. Communicants: Last reported, 144; gained, 23; lost, 23; present number, 144. Services: Sundays, 45; Holy days, 18; other days, 367; Holy Communions, 43.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 4; female, 10. Pupils: Male, 129; female, 216. Total enrollment, 359. Superintendent, C. H. Boyer.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 250.

Sittings: In Church, 500.

Receipts: Balance, \$62.43; parish support, \$152.04; special parochial, \$35.83; E. and C., \$25; N. W. C., \$1,089; other gen., \$477.86. Total, \$1,842.15.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$100; current operating, \$100.94; special parochial, \$21.41; E. and C., \$25; N. W. Campaign, \$1,089; other gen., \$477.86. Balance, \$27.94. Total, \$1,842.15.

Contributed by Church School, \$40.83; Woman's Auxiliary, \$228.64.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$11,630; rectory, \$4,500; furniture, \$3,000. Total values, \$19,130. Insurance, \$12,000.

ROCKY MOUNT: *Holy Hope*—Rev. Milton M. Weston.

Wardens, Dr. J. W. Bryan, Dr. J. W. Black. *Secretary*, Dr. J. W. Black. *Treasurer*, Dr. J. W. Bryan.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, ; total, 2. Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 37. Communicants: Last reported, 30; gained, 1; lost, 1; present number, 30. Services: Sundays, 18; Holy Communions, 11.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 8.

Receipts: Parish support, \$116.61. Total, \$116.61.

Expenditure: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$22; current operating, \$56.24; special parochial, \$10.10; E. and C., \$2.50; N. W. Campaign, \$12.50. Balance, \$12.67. Total, \$116.61.

SALISBURY *St. Philip's*—Rev. William B. Crittenden.

Baptisms: Infants, 2; adults, 0; total, 2. Confirmed, male, 0; female, 2; total, 2. Whole number of baptized persons, 6. Communicants: Last reported, 3; gained, 3; lost, 0; present number, 6. Services: Sundays, 22; Holy days, 1; Holy Communions, 2.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 20. Bible Class: Male, 1; female, 6. Total enrollment, 33. Superintendent, W. B. Crittenden.

Sittings: In Church, 100.

Receipts: Parish support, \$239.86. Total, \$239.86.

Expenditures: Current operating, \$185.80; special parochial, \$28.70; N. W. Campaign, \$4.80. Balance, \$20.56. Total, \$239.86.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$500; furniture, \$200. Total values, \$700.

SATTERWHITE: *St. Simeon's*—Rev. F. H. U. Edwards.

Warden, Simeon Peace.

Confirmed: Male, 4; female, 0; total, 4. Marriages, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 73. Communicants: Last report, 49; gained 6; lost, 0; present number, 55. Services: Sundays, 24; Holy day, 1; other days, 1; Holy Communions, 10.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 3; female, 2. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 20. Bible Class: Male, 10; female, 4. Total enrollment, 50. Superintendent, Shep Royster.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$20.

Receipts: Parish support, \$74.50. Total, \$74.50.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$20; current operating, \$17; other current, \$8.75; special parochial, \$9; E. and C. \$2.50; N. W. Campaign, \$17.25. Total, \$74.50.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,000; furniture, \$100. Total values, \$1,100.

STATESVILLE: *Holy Cross*—Rev. William B. Crittenden.

Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 15. Communicants: Last reported, 12; gained, 1; lost, 0; present number, 13. Services: Sundays, 22.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 1; female, 4. Total enrollment, 7.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings: In Church, 100.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$500; furniture, \$200. Total values, \$700.

TARBORO: *St. Luke's*—Rev. Milton M. Weston.

Lay Reader, W. C. Bryan. Wardens, George Mabry, Elise Pittman. Secretary, W. T. Jones. Treasurer, George Mabry.

Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 3; total, 3. Burials, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 100. Communicants: Last reported, 86; gained, 3; lost, 2; present number, 87. Services: Sundays 95; Holy days, 4; other days, 53; Holy Communions, 18.

Pupils: Male, 46; female, 46. Bible Class: Male, 4; female, 8. Total enrollment, 114. Superintendent, rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$240.

Receipts: Parish support, \$585.81; Special parochial, 14. Total, \$599.81.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$175; pension, \$22.64; music and choir, \$5.44; current operating, \$152.92; special parochial, \$70.37; E. and C., \$39.50; N. W. Campaign, \$100. Balance, \$43.94. Total, \$599.81.

Contributed by Church School, \$99.64.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$4,000; furniture, \$500. Total values, \$4,500. Insurance, \$2,000.

RIDGEWAY: *St. Luke's*—Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Lay Reader, Robert Harris. *Secretary-treasurer*, Robert Harris.

Baptisms: Infants, 0; adults, 1; total, 1. Confirmed: Male, 1; female, 0; total, 1. Whole number of baptized persons, 22. Communicants: Last reported, 12; gained, 1; lost, 0; present number, 13. Services: Sundays, 3; other days, 2; Holy Communions, 6.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 1; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 10. Total enrollment, 22. Superintendent, Robert Harris.

Sittings: In Church, 150. Salary of rector, \$70.

Receipts: Parish support \$25.60; special parochial, \$7.08; E. and C., \$3; N. W. C., \$1. Total, \$36.68.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$6.35; special parochial, \$7.08; E. and C., \$3; N. W. Campaign, \$1. Balance, \$19.25. Total, \$36.68.

Contributed by Church School, \$7.08.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$300; furniture, \$25. Total values, \$325.

WARRENTON: *All Saints'*—Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Warden, Jas. Jordan. *Secretary*, G. K. Greene, *Treasurer*, E. S. Baldwin.

Baptisms: Infants, 5; adults, 1; total, 6; Confirmed: Male, 0; female, 1; total, 1. Burials, 4. Whole number of baptized persons, 62. Communicants: Last reported, 39; gained, 1; lost, 4; present number, 36. Services: Sundays, 42; other days, 1; Holy Communions, 13.

Church School—Officers and Teachers: Male, 2; female, 1. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 16. Total enrollment, 29. Superintendent, J. J. Greene.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Parish Guild, 15.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$150.

Receipts: Parish support, \$362.51. Total, \$362.51.

Expenditures: Salary of clergy and assistants, \$92.50; current operating, \$76.80; special parochial, \$22.50; E. and C., \$10.80; N. W. Campaign, \$38. Balance, 121.91. Total, \$362.51.

Contributed by Church School, \$10.80.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$3,600; land, \$760; furniture, \$500. Total values \$4,800. Insurance, \$1,500. Indebtedness, \$900.

*WILSON: *St. Mark's*—Rev. Roger E. Bunn.

Whole number of baptized persons, 106. Communicants: Present number, 38.

Sittings: In Church, 250. Salary of rector, \$150.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$5,000; parish house, \$1,500. Total values, \$6,500. Insurance, \$1,500.

*WINSTON-SALEM: *St. Stephen's*.

Whole number baptized persons, 38. Communicants: Present number, 23.

Sittings: In Church, 100. Salary of rector, \$140.

Valuations: Church and chapel, \$1,400; land, \$600. Total values, \$2 000.

*No report for 1923.

REPORT OF THE DEAF-MUTE MISSION IN THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Rt. Rev. Jos. Blount Cheshire, D.D., Bishop of North Carolina:

Herewith is a summary of my work in the Diocese for the year ending May 6, 1923.

I have delivered 134 sermons and addresses; baptized 3 infants and 1 adult; presented for confirmation 3 persons, and conducted 1 funeral service.

Offerings received outside my regular service in Durham, \$89.24; expenses paid out, \$63.55; balance on hand, \$25.69.

In our work in Durham practically every deaf communicant is a regular subscriber to the parish, the Duplex envelope being used, and offerings made on the weekly basis. The amount contributed by the deaf is about \$400 annually.

I have conducted services in Durham, Raleigh, Burlington, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Kannapolis, Concord, Charlotte, Kenly, Wilson, and Kinston; at the Deaf and Dumb School for Colored People in Raleigh, and at the Deaf and Dumb School for White People in Morganton. Sunday schools are maintained at Greensboro, Charlotte and Raleigh, where classes are held every Sunday. In addition to these, classes have recently been organized in Winston-Salem, and one for colored deaf people in St. Michael's, Charlotte, where there are 18 or 20 deaf people deeply interested in the work of the Church.

The work in Durham, where there are about 65 communicants, grows steadily. Besides our religious services, we have our social gatherings in the parish house at least twice a month. Our people are happy and contented, and all are satisfied that the Church has brought so much joy and blessing into their lives.

Outside of St. Philip's parish I have preached to more than a thousand people, and ministered to them in other ways. Our work is known to deaf people, not only in North Carolina, but throughout the United States. Our organization in Durham is one of the strongholds of the deaf in America. Recently, the Legislature of North Carolina appointed a deaf man in the Bureau of Labor to supervise industrial and social conditions among the deaf. This man is Mr. J. M. Robertson, a devoted member of our Church, and well qualified to fill the place to which he has been appointed.

Wherever I have met our clergy in the fields which I have visited, they have been cordial and helpful. For this, I am very grateful. The deaf people in our State appreciate deeply the opportunities which the Episcopal Church has opened up to them. We thank you all.

Respectfully submitted,

ROMA C. FORTUNE,

Minister to the Deaf in the Diocese of N. C.

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION

The Social Service Commission has found that there is such a vague idea in the minds of so many of our people as to the real meaning of Christian Social Service, that the first step we must take is to have a campaign of education. We recommend for study, "The Social Opportunity of the Churchman," and "Social Service Through the Parish," issued by the National Department. For this work we have tried to prepare ourselves by studying, by attending the National Conference, by giving courses in summer schools, etc. Since our last report, members of the Commission have made addresses at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in Chapel Hill and Rocky Mount.

It is interesting to note the activity of the women of the Diocese. At their Convention held in Raleigh in April, it was made known that they had representation on the Women's Legislative Council of the State, composed of representatives of the Federation of Women's Clubs, Parent-Teachers' Association, Professional and Business Women's, Christian Temperance Union, and League of Women Voters, thus adding the Church to it. The Bishops endorsed this. This is a great forward step, as it represents an interest in society.

They offered themselves for parole work over girls from Samarcand, each Auxiliary taking any girl in their town out on parole from Samarcand as their special charge.

We feel that the Church in our Diocese should adopt a program in regard to our social service work. The matter was brought before a meeting of the Executive Committee, and the Chairman was empowered to call a conference with men from National Headquarters, and other authorities on the subject, that the subject may be brought to our attention in such a way that we may be able to adopt a definite policy for our Diocese to pursue. The sum of \$250 was appropriated for this conference. We believe this is a great step forward.

The Commission also suggested to the Executive Committee that the Church should have a definite policy in the work in industrial centers. A conference was called in Greensboro, of men from the Charlotte Convocation who were familiar with the work in such centers, and a suggested program was prepared. A similar meeting for the Convocation of Raleigh was arranged, and their suggestions, together with those of the other Convocations, will form the material from which a third Committee will formulate our Diocesan policy to be presented to this Convention for adoption.

The Commission has interested itself in the building of a chapel for the use of Christian bodies at Samarcand, and one member, Mrs. Burgwyn, has been very successful in the raising of funds for the building. Dr. Pratt, another member of this Committee, has

recently been elected president of the North Carolina Conference for Social Service, thus bringing us into close touch with this body. He has been much interested in the matter of prison reform and has made addresses to the Committee of One Hundred appointed by the Governor to look into this matter. One of the Commission served on a Committee to investigate the proposal of the hospital trustees of Grace Hospital, Morganton, in regard to the taking over of the tubercular pavilion as a tri-diocesan institution.

We believe the Conference on Social Service will be the means whereby we can arrive at something as a definite objective; and, until its program is presented, we shall make no recommendations or proposals, except to urge the clergy to make an effort to attend and give the Conference their hearty coöperation and sympathy.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. H. S. BURGWYN.

JOS. HYDE PRATT.

LEWIS N. TAYLOR, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE REV. WALTER J. SMITH

Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D.D., Raleigh, N. C.

MY DEAR BISHOP:

Since retiring from the charge of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution on Sept. 1, 1922, to January 1, 1923, my official acts have been as follows:

In the absence of the Superintendent, Mr. Wheeler, I have held six services at the Orphanage on Sundays and two on Wednesday; administered the Holy Communion twice; assisted Mr. Wheeler at five services, and with his permission officiated at one marriage, all of which are included in the report of the Orphanage Chapel. I administered the Holy Communion once at a private home for invalids, using the public form.

In Calvary Church, Tarboro, I assisted at one service and spoke at two missions at night. In Trinity Church, Scotland Neck, I officiated morning and night in the absence of the rector, and baptized one adult (colored).

Yours faithfully,

*Charlotte, N. C.,
Jan. 30, 1923.*

WALTER J. SMITH.

REPORT OF THE REV. EDWIN A. OSBORNE

CHARLOTTE, N. C., FEB. 3, 1923.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D.D., Raleigh, N. C.

RIGHT REVEREND AND DEAR SIR:

I respectfully submit the following statement of my official acts during the year ending Dec. 31, 1922:

I have administered Holy Baptism to 1 infant in public; 1 adult in private; conducted 1 burial service; conducted in whole or in part, 16 celebrations of the Holy Communion in public, and 6 celebrations and administrations in private.

I have presided as chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution once a month during the greater part of the year, and at many extra meetings of the same.

I have also made many visits to St. Peter's Hospital, and a few visits to persons in private homes.

Feeble health has hindered me much during a good part of the year.

Very truly and faithfully, your obedient servant,

EDWIN A. OSBORNE.

REPORT OF THE REV. ISAAC McK. PITTENGER, D. D.
RETIRED*To the Rt. Rev. J. B. Cheshire, D.D., Bishop of North Carolina:*

Since May 1, 1922, I have officiated as follows:

Assisted Bishop Mikell in a service at Holy Trinity Church, Decatur, Ga.; on another Sunday said the Litany and celebrated the Holy Communion, and on two Sundays I preached in the same Church.

On Easter Day, April 1, I assisted in the service at Christ Church, Greenville, S. C., and on Sunday, April 29, preached in the same Church.

Very sincerely yours,

Raleigh, N. C.,

I. McK. PITTENGER.

May, 3, 1923.

REPORT OF THE VEN. WILLIAM H. HARDIN, ARCHDEACON OF THE CHARLOTTE CONVOCATION, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1922

Services conducted in whole or in part.....	124
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	62
Sermons and Addresses.....	102
Baptisms: Adults, 2; infants, 21.....	23
Marriages	5
Burials	2
Conferences with Committees and Vestries.....	5
Pastoral Visits.....	478
Preaching Missions.....	1

In reviewing the work of the Convocation for the past year, we find abundant cause for thanksgiving and encouragement. True, it has not been wholly free from discouragements of one sort or another, but they have been so greatly overshadowed by evidences of spiritual and material growth, as to leave no room for doubt that the spirit of God has been working mightily in our midst, and that we are moving steadily forward to even finer and better things.

During the summer months, owing to the nation-wide strike among the railroad shop-crafts, many of our people were without employment, making it exceedingly difficult for them to meet their pledges in full; yet, notwithstanding this adverse condition, many real sacrifices were made, which enabled us, along with the help derived from our several splendid trust funds and other special contributions, to pay our appropriations in full, with a neat balance in bank to our credit.

During the first four and a half months of the year, all of our missions were supplied, with the exception of St. David's, Laurinburg.

On May 15, much to our regret, the Rev. James Reginald Mallett, after more than two years of very excellent and constructive work in the Mt. Airy group of missions—Mt. Airy, Germanton, and Walnut Cove—removed to the Diocese of East Carolina; however, on March 15 of the present year, the Rev. William J. Wright, who for some time past has been in charge of the work of Statesville and St. James, was transferred to that field, with headquarters at Walnut Cove, where a very comfortable rectory has recently been provided.

On January 1, 1922, the Rev. Cortez R. Cody was placed in charge of St. Paul's, Monroe, and St. Timothy's, Union County. Mr. Cody has been most zealous and untiring in his efforts, and has achieved very gratifying results.

On the date above mentioned, the missions at Rockingham and Hamlet, which for many years had been served jointly with Monroe, asked that they be cut off from the latter place, pledging themselves for the entire support of a minister. The Rev. Howard S. Hartzell took over the work without delay, and is carrying it on in a manner most acceptable to all concerned.

The little flock at Laurinburg has for some time past been exceedingly anxious to secure a resident clergyman. Although few in numbers, they have pledged themselves for \$750 toward the salary of a minister, and I am happy to say that Bishop Cheshire has agreed to give a like amount from the Holt Fund, so we hope to have things going there with as little delay as possible.

Too much can not be said of the excellent work which is being done by the Rev. William J. Gordon, and his wife, sister and mother, in Spray and Leaksville, and Miss Lillie Hill at Galloway Farm. Mr. Gordon's congregation at Spray has long since outgrown the present quarters, and a movement is on foot to erect a combination Church and parish house in the near future, at a cost of approximately \$10,000 on a very desirable site recently donated for that purpose by the Marshall Field Mill Company. The work in these missions has assumed such proportions that it is necessary to have an assistant minister, and arrangements have been made for his support.

During the past ten or twelve years much has been said and written concerning the work at Mayodan, but never since the removal of the Rev. Alfred Berkley from that field has there been greater cause for encouragement than at present. The Rev. Harry C. Mazyck and his faithful helpmate are making the influence of the Church keenly felt throughout that section. We are indeed fortunate in having two such zealous, consecrated workers in our Convocation as Mr. and Mrs. Mazyck, and we trust they will remain with us for many years to come.

I desire also to make special mention of the truly splendid work which is being done by the Rev. Jos. D. C. Wilson and his co-laborers in the Cooleemee group of missions—Cooleemee, Ascension, Davie County, Woodleaf, and Cleveland. One must visit this field to fully appreciate the importance of the work, as well as the systematic methods which are being employed by this active, wide-awake young priest in its development. So rapidly has the work progressed under his leadership that a division of the field has become necessary. A very substantial rectory is now in process of construction at Cleveland, and when completed, Mr. Wilson is to confine his labors to that place and Woodleaf, and another man must be secured for the work in Davie county—Cooleemee and Ascension Church, and the mission at Mocksville, which we hope

to revive as soon as some necessary repairs can be made on the chapel.

During the past year the Salisbury missions—St. Paul's and St. Peter's—under the leadership of the Rev. Thos. L. Trott, have made very satisfactory progress. The old building in the rear of St. Peter's Church, through the efforts of the lay reader, Mr. Francis J. Murdoch, and his excellent wife, has recently been overhauled and converted into a very neat and commodious parish house, which is rapidly becoming the religious and social center of the community.

On the 15th of this month the Rev. Thomas L. Trott will take over the work at Statesville and St. James, Iredell County. At this latter place the prospect for growth has never been more hopeful. Our people there are manifesting a zeal and enthusiasm that is most refreshing, and the Sunday school attendance was never so good as at present.

Another source of encouragement is the extraordinarily fine work which is being done at the Chapel of Hope in Charlotte by the Rev. Lewis R. Anschutz, deacon in charge, who is working under the immediate supervision of the rector of St. Peter's parish, which contributes generously in the matter of support. Here we have a striking example of what can be accomplished by well-directed and untiring energy. Certainly no better work is being done in the Charlotte Convocation.

The Archdeacon is ministering jointly to the Kannapolis and China Grove Congregations. The services are well attended, and much interest is being manifested.

While the Archdeacon is not directly concerned with parishes, yet I cannot refrain from expressing my very great delight that we have recently added to the clergy list of our Convocation the Rev. Thomas F. Opie of Holy Comforter Church, Burlington; the Rev. I. Harding Hughes of Holy Trinity, Greensboro; the Rev. George Floyd Rogers of St. Peter's, Charlotte, and the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne of St. Mary's, High Point. All of these parishes deserve to be congratulated upon their choice of a leader.

In conclusion, I wish to say that our increased Episcopal supervision, which makes it possible for our missions to have more frequent visits from a Bishop than our beloved diocesan was able to make unaided, is going to be a wonderful stimulus to the work. The Bishop Coadjutor, since his Consecration, has, I think, visited all the parishes and missions in the Convocation; and not only has he endeared himself to his people, but they have been greatly uplifted by his very practical and highly spiritual messages

Respectfully submitted,

WM. H. HARDIN,

Archdeacon.

REPORT OF WILLIAM H. HARDIN TREASURER OF THE
CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE, FROM JANUARY 1
TO DECEMBER 31, 1922

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand January 1, 1922.....	\$ 612.40
Received from Special Treasurer Nation-wide Campaign	10,221.70

Specials:

Bishop Cheshire, for Convocation Missions....	\$ 25.00
John H. Cutter, for Convocation Missions.....	600.00
Mrs. Arabella T. Smith, for Convocation Mis- sions	26.50
Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund, for rectory lot St. Paul's Rectory, Salisbury.....	100.00
Bishop Cheshire, for insurance on St. Timothy's Church, Union County.....	33.24
Bishop Cheshire, for insurance on St. Mary's Church, Greensboro.....	69.00
Bishop Cheshire, for Mooresville paving assess- ment	38.92
Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund, for Statesville Rectory	200.00
Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund, for payment on Rectory lot, St. Paul's and St. Peter's, Salisbury	400.00
	<hr/> \$ 1,492.66

Miscellaneous:

Archdeacon's collections.....	\$ 198.42
Convocation offerings.....	20.80
One-third Convention offerings.....	19.53
Received from Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund through Henry M. London, Treasurer for Convocation Missions.....	2,200.00
W. Locke McKenzie, Trustee, interest on \$3,400. Second Liberty bonds, Trust Fund St. Mary's Church, Rowan County.....	108.39
Henry M. London, Treas., interest on \$5,350, Fourth Liberty bonds, Trust Fund for bene- fit of St. Matthew's and St. Jude's, Rowan County	227.38
Henry M. London, Treas., interest on Murdoch Trust Fund, \$2,000, for benefit of St. Paul's Church, Salisbury.....	113.90

Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., interest on Margaret Murdoch Trust Fund, \$890.15, for benefit of St. Matthew's and St. Jude's, Rowan County.....	\$ 49.66	
		<hr/> \$ 2,938.08
Total		<hr/> \$15,264.84

DISBURSEMENTS

Stipends Paid Missionaries:

Ven. William H. Hardin, Archdeacon.....	\$ 2,500.00
Ven. Williams H. Hardin, Treasurer.....	150.00
Rev. J. Frederick Burg, St. Matthew's and St. Jude's, Rowan County.....	1,400.00
Rev. Cortez R. Cody, Monroe and St. Timothy's, Union County	1,050.00
Rev. Roma C. Fortune, for work among Deaf Mutes....	500.00
Rev. William J. Gordon, Spray, Leaksville and Galloway Farm	650.00
Rev. William J. Gordon, for woman worker at Spray....	540.00
Mr. Leicester F. Kent, summer assistant at Leaksville...	225.00
Rev. James R. Mallett, Mt. Airy, Germanton and Walnut Cove	281.25
Rev. Harry C. Mazyck, Mayodan, Madison and Stoneville	974.90
Rev. Harry O. Nash, acc't. St. Mary's Chapel, State College for Women, Greensboro.....	75.00
Rev. Robert B. Owen, acc't. St. Andrew's, Seaversville....	100.00
Rev. Thomas L. Trott, St. Paul's and St. Peter's, Salisbury	700.00
Rev. Jos. D. C. Wilson, Cooleemee, Ascension, Davie Co., Woodleaf and Cleveland.....	700.00
Rev. Jos. D. C. Wilson, for car upkeep.....	180.00
Rev. William J. Wright, Statesville and St. James, Iredell County.....	750.00
Mr. William L. Wall, Treas., acc't. work in Caswell and Person counties.....	125.00
St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, acc't. Chapel of Hope.....	650.00
Total	<hr/> \$11,551.15

Miscellaneous:

Street paving assessment, Mooresville.....	\$ 38.92
Church Pension Fund assessments.....	848.90
Postage, stationery and printing.....	48.34
Traveling expenses of delegates attending Convocation	46.45
American Church Building Fund Commission, annual payment on Statesville Rectory.....	200.00

B. F. Cauble, acc't. Rector lot for St. Paul's and St. Peter's Salisbury.....	\$500.00	
Street paving assessment Mission House property, Salisbury	119.12	
Insurance on St. Mary's Chapel, Greensboro....	69.00	
Insurance on St. Timothy's Church, Union Co....	33.24	
Advent Mite Boxes.....	62.81	
Mission House repairs, Salisbury.....	16.70	
Moving expenses of Rev. C. R. Cody from Duke to Monroe.....	25.00	
Archdeacon's traveling expenses, including up- keep of car.....	355.53	
		<hr/> \$2,364.01
Balance in bank Dec. 31.....		\$ 1,349.68
		<hr/>
Grand total.....		\$15,264.84

I hereby certify that I have audited the books and vouchers of William H. Hardin, treasurer of the Convocation of Charlotte, for the period beginning January 1, 1922, and ending December 31, 1922, and that the foregoing statement is a true exhibit of the operation of that period, as shown by said books and vouchers.

LEE C. MOCK,
Public Accountant.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF RALEIGH

Rt. Rev. Father in God and Brethren of the Convention:

Your Archdeacon took charge of his work on the first day of January. During the year, he has traveled about 12,000 miles, preached 116 times, baptized one adult and five children and officiated at three weddings and four funerals.

The travel, office, and incidental expenses have been \$452.34, and the offerings at the several services, \$473.31.

The house formerly occupied by the Archdeacon was sold for \$7,000 and the present one bought for \$6,900. The difference in cost was used in the adjustment of the insurance and in screening the house.

The building, at the time of purchase, was in need of covering and needed a new bathroom downstairs. A substantial slate roof was put on the building, at an expense of \$252.50, and repairs to the plumbing and gas amounted to \$55 more, making a total of \$307.50. The Archdeacon asked for special offerings, and secured enough to meet this expense and to leave a balance in the bank of \$33.08.

Changes in the clergy list and in the fields of labor are noted in the address of the Bishop; but we may note that there has been an increase of three clergymen in the Convocation, that all the fields are filled but one and that the Archdeacon has begun services in Lillington and Carthage, as well as at the State Farm, the State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, and at Samarcand, the State institution for delinquent girls.

The Church and parish house at Duke were burned on the first day of the year. The contract has been let for a nice brick structure to replace the burned wooden one, and, together with a gift of \$1,000 from the Church Building Fund Commission, enough cash and pledges are in hand to complete it, free from debt.

Respectfully submitted,

MORRISON BETHEA,

Archdeacon of Raleigh.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1922

RECEIPTS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 2,605.89
Collection taken at Convocation.....	15.80
Account of Trinity Church S. S., Scotland Neck.....	8.07
Church School Service League.....	17.40
Rev. M. Bethea, Archdeacon, returned, on expenses.....	14.90
One-third of collection taken at Convention.....	19.53
Bank of Orange, interest on Wendell Trust Fund to Oct. 1	12.17
Archdeacon's collections.....	377.53
H. M. London, Treas., Holt Trust Fund.....	1,146.00
J. R. Wilkes, Treas., N. W. C. Fund.....	8,273.85
Rev. W. H. Hardin, Treas., work in Caswell and Person Counties	114.51
Woman's Auxiliary.....	4.50
Special offering.....	41.55
St. Paul's Church, Louisburg, Dr. Hartley, Mission.....	275.00
St. Paul's Church, Smithfield, Dr. Hartley, Mission.....	90.00
	<hr/>
	\$13,016.70

DISBURSEMENTS

Moving Archdeacon to Raleigh	\$ 100.00
Clergy expenses to Convocation.....	51.08
Ralph B. Coit, Treas. Pension Assessment.....	666.29
Wendell Trust Fund.....	437.55
Repairs, etc., on Archdeacon's House.....	275.31
Archdeacon's office supplies.....	14.50
Stipends paid Missionaries.....	10,548.30

Rev. S. S. Bost, on automobile for Rev. J. L. Martin.....	\$ 200.00
Rev. J. L. Martin, car license.....	12.50
Ralph B. Coit, Treas. office expenses.....	18.70
Bank of Orange, interest on Wendell Trust Fund.....	12.17
Rev. Dr. John Hartley, gift from the Convocation.....	150.00
Archdeacon's expenses.....	395.16
Archdeacon's light, phone and water.....	88.00
Treasurer's expenses.....	21.50
Postage	8.21
Balance	17.43

\$13,016.70

W. L. WALL,

Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

E. M. LOCKHART.

Jan. 16, 1923.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

It seemed unwise, in the fall of 1922, to outline a definite plan for the Nation-wide Campaign in the Diocese, until after the General Convention had met in Portland and handed down its own plan. Your Committee did send out in August, 1922, one letter which merely reminded the clergy that the campaign would be renewed in the fall, and that the Church should be made ready for it.

In October, headquarters were established in Durham. Most of the work was carried on from the central office; although several conferences were held, and a goodly number of the clergy visited places where they were sent, and did effective work wherever they went. We should like to mention them all by name, and give to each his personal and deserved recognition but the list is long, and it might omit many who were perfectly willing to serve, but who were not specifically called upon.

The quota for the Diocese of North Carolina was fixed at \$80,000, of which \$36,000 was for the General Church and \$44,000 for the Diocese. This amount was apportioned to the respective parishes and missions, and all were promptly notified of what was expected of them in the Every-Member Canvass; to be held in most cases on the first Sunday in December. In passing, your Committee would recommend as a more suitable time for holding the Every-Member Canvass, the second Sunday in December, in order that there may be no conflict with the annual memorial exercises of one of our great fraternal orders, which always holds its memorial exercises on the afternoon of the first Sunday in December.

of the Margins

It is our judgment that most of the clergy in our Diocese are vitally interested in the Nation-wide Campaign. Many parishes were ably organized; mission study-classes were held; group meetings were conducted; parish conferences were called; and literature, in some instances, was freely distributed. If there were some who appeared unresponsive and unsympathetic, let us trust that it was more in the seeming than in the reality. *Never before has the Church discovered so fine and constructive a plan for its general, diocesan, and parochial development as it now offers to us through the Nation-wide Campaign.* Not to coöperate is retrogressive and reactionary. The Diocese or the parish that refuses to conform starves its own life.

Our quota is \$80,000. Pledges secured are \$70,696.93, or a little above 88 per cent of the amount expected and required. This leaves a little less than 12 per cent to be accounted for in the terms of human weakness, such as inability, indifference, or unwillingness to play the game. What proportion of it is inability and what proportion indifference, we shall not undertake to say. On the whole, the showing is fair, seeing that only 17 Churches out of 106 subscribed less than they were apportioned.

Tabulating our report, we find the following:

Number of Churches reporting.....	96
Number of Churches not reporting.....	10
Total	106
Number of Churches reporting over-subscription.....	8
Number of Churches reporting under-subscription.....	17
Number of Churches reporting exact subscription.....	71
Total	96
Total Apportioned.....	\$80 000.00
Total Pledged.....	70,696.93
Balance unpledged	\$ 9,303.07

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

J. Renwick Wilkes, Treasurer.....\$300.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing	\$ 33.90
Stationery and stamps.....	27.65
Traveling expenses of speakers.....	18.80
Stenographer's salary.....	145.00
Rental of typewriter.....	20.00

Telephone and telegraph.....	\$ 26.61
Office supplies.....	22.20
By check, balance to J. Renwick Wilkes.....	5.84
<hr/>	
Total	\$300.00

We offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention, before adjournment, elect three persons who shall constitute the Executive Committee of the N. W. C. for the year 1923-1924, and that this Committee, under the direction of the Executive Committee of the Diocese, be and is hereby empowered to direct and manage the campaign for 1923-1924.

Respectfully submitted,

SIDNEY S. BOST, *Chairman*.

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE.

ROBERT E. GRIBBEN.

APPENDIX C

REPORT OF THE TREASURER
REPORT OF THE NATION-WIDE TREASURER



THE TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1922

To the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

Your Treasurer presents herewith his accounts for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1922, showing balances as follows:

Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 1,659.00
Diocesan Theological Education Fund.....	657.33
Permanent Episcopal Fund.....	606.38
Mrs. Martha Clark legacy.....	60.94
Miss Lucy P. Thorpe legacy.....	138.00
St. Mary's, Rowan County, Trust Fund.....	24.58
Total cash balances.....	<u>\$ 3,146.23</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA IN THE HANDS OF TREASURER JANUARY 1, 1923

PERMANENT EPISCOPAL FUND

	<i>Par Value</i>
Bankers Realty Company bonds.....	\$ 6,000.00
Atlantic Coast Line certificate of indebtedness.....	1,500.00
Erwin Cotton Mills stock.....	3,000.00
Nine shares Missouri Pacific Railway stock.....	900.00
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue converted.....	3,000.00
United States Liberty Bonds, third issue.....	5,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$19,400.00</u>
Episcopal residence, Raleigh.....	\$ 8,014.23
Residence of Archdeacon of Raleigh Convocation.....	<u>7,200.00</u>
Murdock legacy—	
United States Liberty Bonds, fourth issue.....	<u>\$ 5,350.00</u>
Mrs. Martha Clark legacy—	
Bond, University of the South, drawing 5%.....	\$ 1,000.00
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue, converted.....	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Bynum legacy—	
United States Liberty Bonds, fourth issue.....	<u>\$ 2,200.00</u>
St. Mary's, Rowan County, Trust Fund—	
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue.....	<u>\$ 3,400.00</u>

St. Paul's, Salisbury, Trust Fund—

Two Atlantic Sugar Refineries Bonds.....	\$ 1,000.00
One Texas City Terminal Railway Company Bond.....	500.00
One Texas City Terminal Railway Company Bond.....	100.00
One Abitibi Power and Paper Company Bond.....	500.00
Total.....	\$ 2,100.00

I do hereby certify that I have audited the books and vouchers of Henry M. London, Treasurer of the Diocese of North Carolina, for the period beginning January 1, 1922, and ending December 31, 1922, and the foregoing statement is a true exhibit of the Securities and the operation of that period as shown by said books and vouchers.

WALTER WOOLLCOTT,
Public Accountant.

Raleigh, N. C.
March 17, 1923.

CURRENT EPISCOPAL AND CONTINGENT FUND

Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....	\$ 913.05	
Amount received from Parishes and Missions (See tabular statement).....	9,736.42	
Amount received from Parishes and Missions on arrears (See tabular statement).....	173.05	
Amount received as income Permanent Episcopal Fund.....	964.60	
Amount received account Bishop Coadjutor...	670.00	
Amount received expense fund general conven- tion delegates.....	416.32	
Total receipts.....		\$12,873.44

DISBURSEMENTS:

Clergymen's expenses to Convention:

Rev. R. E. Gribbin...\$ 5.30	Rev. M. H. Milne... 6.70
Rev. J. E. King..... 8.90	Rev. J. L. Martin... 2.98
Rev. B. W. Harris... 6.50	Rev. R. B. Owens... 11.00
Rev. R. E. Bunn..... 4.20	Rev. H. N. Bowne... 4.70
Rev. Eugene L. Hen- derson..... 1.30	Rev. W. S. Holmes... 5.50
Rev. M. M. Weston... 6.20	Rev. J. H. Crosby... 4.50
Rev. W. J. Gordon... 8.00	Rev. J. P. Burke... 6.00
Rev. C. A. Cody..... 7.20	Rev. J. L. Jackson... 12.50
Rev. F. J. Burg..... 9.46	Rev. C. F. Westman... 5.20
Rev. A. S. Lawrence... 1.50	Rev. John Hartley... 3.30
Rev. E. W. Baxter... 3.64	Rev. J. W. Barker... 4.00
Rev. R. Meredith... 5.00	Rev. H. O. Nash... 4.00
Rev. H. S. Hartzell... 5.00	Rev. T. N. Law- rence..... 2.00
Rev. T. A. Cheat- ham..... 4.30	Rev. Thos. L. Trott... 8.00
Rev. J. D. C. Wilson... 8.30	Rev. F. Joyner... 5.50
Rev. I. W. Hughes... 1.19	Rev. H. DeC. Ma- zyck..... 5.80
Rev. J. H. Hamaker... 5.90	Rev. E. A. Penick... 10.00
Rev. L. N. Taylor... 4.42	
	\$ 197.99

Paid Bishop Cheshire, salary and expenses....	5,500.00
Paid Bishop Penick, salary and expenses.....	1,041.67
Paid Carolina Churchman.....	175.00
Paid for repairs and cement driveway at Bishop's residence, Raleigh.....	291.65
Paid traveling expenses trustee University of South.....	48.01
Paid traveling expenses committee on Finance..	46.80

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

Paid traveling expenses examining chaplain. . .	\$ 4.00	
Paid traveling expenses, consecration Bishop Penick.	52.10	
Paid B. M. Lackey, for expense fund of Executive Committee.	250.00	
Paid R. B. Coit, treasurer, Church Pension Fund.	617.15	
Paid W. W. Skiddy, General Convention assessment.	192.00	
Paid T. H. Nickerson, Synod apportionment. .	170.00	
Paid premium on treasurer's bond.	12.50	
Paid auditing treasurer's annual report.	25.00	
Paid Rev. M. Bethea, salary as secretary.	300.00	
Paid Rev. M. Bethea, postage and printing. .	43.22	
Paid H. M. London, salary as treasurer.	500.00	
Paid postage, printing, etc., for treasurer.	32.35	
Paid Tom Brown, sexton at convention.	5.00	
Paid printing for Standing Committee.	72.00	
Paid printing Journals, etc.	838.00	
Paid clerical delegates to General Convention. .	800.00	
Total disbursements.		\$11,214.44
Balance on hand January 1, 1923.		\$1,659.00
PERMANENT EPISCOPAL FUND		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921.	\$ 606.38	
Interest, certificate of indebtedness, Atlantic Coast Line, \$1,500.00.	60.00	
Coupons, Bankers Realty Co., \$6,000.00.	360.00	
Dividend, Erwin Cotton Mills stock.	180.00	
Interest on money in savings bank.	24.60	
Coupons, United States Liberty Bonds, second issue, \$3,000.00.	127.50	
Coupons, United States Liberty Bonds, third issue, \$5,000.00.	212.50	
Total receipts.		\$1,570.98
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund.		964.60
Balance on hand January 1, 1923.		\$ 606.38
DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND		
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.	\$ 468.87	
Amount coupons Liberty Bonds Bynum legacy	93.51	
Amount from coupons and interest, Mrs. Martha Clark Legacy.	94.95	
Total on hand January 1, 1923.		\$ 657.33

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP		
Amount received through Bishop Cheshire....	\$ 600.00	
Amount received from Diocese of East Carolina.....	400.00	
Amount received from Diocese of South Carolina.....	590.64	
Amount received from Diocese Upper South Carolina.....	84.36	
Amount received from Holt Trust Fund.....	1,125.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		\$2,800.00
Paid Suffragan Bishop Delany, salary and expenses.....		2,800.00
BYNUM LEGACY		
Coupons, Liberty Bonds, 4th issue, \$2,200....		\$ 93.51
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Diocesan Theological Education Fund.....		93.51
MRS. MARTHA CLARK LEGACY		
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....	\$ 60.94	
Coupon on 5% Bond, University of South, \$1,000.....	50.00	
Coupons, Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue, \$1,000....	42.50	
Interest on money in savings bank.....	2.45	
Total receipts.....		\$ 155.89
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Diocesan Theological Education Fund.....		\$ 94.95
Balance on hand January 1, 1923.....		\$ 60.94
BYNUM FUND FOR DISABLED CLERGYMEN		
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....		\$ 99.34
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to Rev. Chas. F. Westman, Weldon....	\$ 50.00	
Paid to Rev. Wm. J. Wright, Statesville.....	49.34	
		\$ 99.34

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

MISS LUCY P. THORPE LEGACY		
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....	\$ 132.67	
Interest from money in savings bank.....	5.33	
Total on hand January 1, 1923.....		\$ 138.00
MURDOCK LEGACY		
Coupons, Liberty Bonds, 4th issue, \$5,350.00		\$ 227.38
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, Treasurer, Charlotte Convocation.....		\$ 227.38
ST. MARY'S, ROWAN COUNTY, TRUST FUND		
Balance in savings bank January 1, 1922.....	\$ 23.64	
Coupons, Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue, \$3,400.....	144.50	
Interest on money in savings bank.....	.94	
Total.....		\$ 169.08
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to W. Locke McKenzie, trustee.....		144.50
Balance on hand January 1, 1923.....		\$ 24.58
HAFFYE LOUISE ERWIN MEMORIAL FUND		
Received from American Trust Co., of Charlotte.....		\$ 332.50
Paid to F. O. Clarkson, treasurer Thompson Orphanage Endowment and Building Fund. ..		332.50
EXPENSE FUND GENERAL CONVENTION DELEGATES		
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....	\$ 408.12	
Interest on money in savings bank.....	8.20	\$ 416.32
Amount transferred to Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund.		416.32
W. A. ERWIN TRUST FUND		
Received from Provident Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Trustee.....		\$1,884.87
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to treasurer St. Joseph's, West Durham...	\$ 1,130.91	
Paid treasurer St. Stephen's, Duke.....	376.98	
Paid treasurer Good Shepherd, Cooleemee.....	376.98	
Total disbursements.....		1,884.87

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

LAWRENCE S. HOLT TRUST FUND		
Received from American Security and Trust Co., of Washington, D. C., Trustee	\$11,222.11	
Interest on balances in bank	56.59	
Total		\$11,278.70
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, Treasurer, account missionary salaries in Charlotte Convocation	\$2,200.00	
Paid to W. L. Wall, Treasurer, account missionary salaries in Raleigh Convocation	1,250.00	
Paid to H. P. Foxhall, Treasurer, missionary work in Edgecombe county	1,300.00	
Paid to Girls' Friendly Society, Raleigh, account of payment on Lodge and Furnace	1,750.00	
Paid to Bishop Cheshire for colored missionary work	1,075.00	
Paid to account of Suffragan Bishop	1,125.00	
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, account lot for rectory St. Peter and St. James, Salisbury	400.00	
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, account Walnut Cove parish house	500.00	
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, account rectory Tricity Church, Statesville	200.00	
Paid to R. F. J. Johnson, Treasurer, St. Mary's, High Point	500.00	
Paid to Bishop Cheshire, account Ford cars for missionaries in Edgecombe county	578.70	
Paid to Rev. M. Bethea, repairs to house of Archdeacon	100.00	
Paid to Rev. W. J. Gordon, supplementary salary	100.00	
Paid to Rev. John H. Crosby, supplementary salary	100.00	
Paid to Rev. W. J. Wright, supplementary salary	100.00	
Total disbursements		\$11,278.70
ST. PAUL'S, SALISBURY, TRUST FUND.		
Coupons from securities		\$113.90
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, Treasurer		113.90

TABULATED STATEMENT—RECEIPTS

Showing Amounts Received from Parishes and Missions for the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 1922

From Whom Received	Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund		Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund		Amount in Arrears December 31, 1921		Amount Paid on Arrears		Amount in Arrears December 31, 1922	
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Ansonville.....	20.00		20.00							
Battleboro.....	25.70		25.70							
Burlington.....	250.00		250.00							
Chapel Hill.....	150.00		150.00							
Charlotte.....	17.20		17.20							
Charlotte.....	349.60		349.60							
Charlotte.....	301.40		301.40							
Charlotte.....	5.00		5.00							
Charlotte.....	50.00		50.00		49.45		49.45			
Charlotte.....	887.20		887.20							
China Grove.....	2.50		2.50							
Cleveland.....	16.90		16.90							
Concord.....	100.00		100.00							
Coolmeec.....	17.00		17.00							
Davie County.....	15.00		15.00							
Duke.....	91.10		91.10							
Durham.....	531.50		531.50							

TABULATED STATEMENT—CONTINUED

From Whom Received	Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1921	Amount Paid on Arrears	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1922
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Durham.....	13.40				13.40
Edgecombe County.....	2.50	2.50			
Elkin.....	4.10	4.10			4.10
Enfield.....	54.40	54.40			
Germanton.....	7.70	7.70			
Greensboro.....	225.90	225.90			
Greensboro.....	2.50				2.50
Greensboro.....	348.80	348.80			
Halifax.....	24.80	24.80			
Hamlet.....	39.20				39.20
Henderson.....	471.50	471.50			
High Point.....	153.10	153.10	91.20	91.20	
Hillsboro.....	181.70	181.70			
Iredell County.....	16.50	5.00			11.50
Jackson.....	35.00	35.00			
Kittrell.....	41.50	41.50			
Laurinburg.....	13.00				13.00
Lawrence.....	3.20	3.20			
Leaksville.....	57.90	57.90			
St. Titus.....					
St. Matthew's.....					
Galloway Memorial.....					
Advent.....					
St. Philip's.....					
St. Andrew's.....					
Church of the Redeemer.....					
Holy Trinity.....					
St. Mark's.....					
All Saints.....					
Holy Innocents'.....					
St. Mary's.....					
St. Matthew's.....					
St. James'.....					
Church of Our Saviour.....					
St. James'.....					
St. David's.....					
Grace.....					
Epiphany.....					

Lexington.....	Grace.....	145.30	145.30	-----
Littleton.....	St. Alban's.....	29.10	29.10	-----
Littleton.....	St. Anna's.....	5.10	5.10	-----
Louisburg.....	St. Matthias.....	25.50	17.40	42.90
Louisburg.....	St. Paul's.....	74.90	71.90	-----
Madison.....	St. John's.....	2.50	2.50	25.00
Mayodan.....	Messiah.....	25.00	-----	-----
Mecklenburg County.....	St. Mark's.....	34.00	34.00	-----
Milton.....	Christ Church.....	5.00	5.00	-----
Monroe.....	Holy Trinity.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Monroe.....	St. Paul's.....	86.90	86.90	-----
Mount Airy.....	Trinity.....	53.50	53.50	-----
Northampton County.....	St. Luke's.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Oxford.....	St. Cyrian's.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Oxford.....	St. Stephen's.....	205.10	205.10	-----
Pittsboro.....	St. Bartholomew's.....	77.20	77.20	-----
Pittsboro.....	St. James'.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Raleigh.....	St. Ambrose.....	79.90	79.90	-----
Raleigh.....	St. Augustine.....	25.00	25.00	-----
Raleigh.....	Christ Church.....	822.20	822.20	-----
Raleigh.....	Good Shepherd.....	537.50	537.50	-----
Raleigh.....	St. Mary's.....	20.00	20.00	-----
Raleigh.....	St. Saviour's.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Reidsville.....	St. Thomas'.....	139.30	139.30	-----
Ridgeway.....	Good Shepherd.....	25.60	25.60	-----
Ringwood.....	St. Clement's.....	12.80	12.80	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	All Saints'.....	227.00	227.00	-----
Rockingham.....	Messiah.....	105.80	105.80	-----
Rockingham County.....	St. Andrew's.....	3.00	3.00	-----
Rocky Mount.....	Good Shepherd.....	415.42	415.42	-----
Rocky Mount.....	Holy Hope.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Rowan County.....	St. Jude's.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Rowan County.....	St. Matthew's.....	6.00	6.00	-----
Salisbury.....	St. Luke's.....	304.20	304.20	-----
Salisbury.....	St. Paul's.....	3.30	3.30	-----
Salisbury.....	St. Peter's.....	3.00	3.00	-----
Sanford.....	St. Thomas'.....	35.70	35.70	-----
Satterwhite.....	St. Simeon's.....	2.50	2.50	-----
Scotland Neck.....	Trinity.....	195.60	195.60	-----

TREASURER'S REPORT

From Whom Received	Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1921	Amount Paid on Arrears	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1922
Selma.....	\$ 2.50	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 2.50
Smithfield.....	50.00	50.00	53.15	.....	53.15
Southern Pines.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00
Speed.....	3.60	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spencer.....	3.00	3.60	.....	.....	.....
Spray.....	35.00	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Spring Hope.....	20.00	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Statesville.....	2.50	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Statesville.....	50.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....
Stoneville.....	2.50	12.50	.....	.....	37.50
Stovall.....	5.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....
Tarboro.....	323.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Tarboro.....	39.50	323.00	.....	.....	.....
Townsville.....	14.40	39.50	32.40	32.40	.....
Wadesboro.....	146.60	14.40	.....	.....	.....
Walnut Cove.....	25.80	146.60	.....	.....	.....
Warren County.....	2.50	25.80	.....	.....	.....
Warrenton.....	13.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....
Weldon.....	140.30	13.00	.....	.....	.....
Wilson.....	93.60	104.30	.....	.....	.....
Wilson.....	14.60	93.60	.....	.....	.....
Winston-Salem.....	299.90	14.60	.....	.....	.....
Winston-Salem.....	339.50	299.90	.....	.....	.....
Woodleaf.....	2.50	339.50	.....	.....	2.50
Woodleaf.....	5.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	\$ 9,961.52	\$ 9,736.42	\$ 243.60	\$ 173.05	\$ 295.65

Fiscal Year January 1st, 1922 to December 31st, 1922

To the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

Your Treasurer herewith submits his accounts for the Fiscal year ending Dec. 31st, as per Auditor's Report, showing all Receipts and Disbursements. Also Schedule showing Receipts from Individual Parishes and Missions.

J. RENWICK WILKES, Treas.
Nation-Wide Campaign Fund

AUDITOR'S REPORT

CHARLOTTE, N. C., FEBRUARY 9, 1923.

MR. J. RENWICK WILKES, *Treas.*,
 Nation-Wide Campaign Fund,
 Diocese of North Carolina,
 Charlotte, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your request, we have audited the books and records of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, Diocese of North Carolina, for the period from January 1, 1922 to January 31, 1923, covering all funds applying to the fiscal year 1922.

We verified all cash transactions, tracing receipts into bank deposits and checking all disbursements with cancelled checks. We post checked all entries to general ledger, and did such other work as we deemed necessary to convince ourselves of the clerical accuracy of the books and records. We found the books to be well kept and in double entry balance.

The apportionments made for the year 1922	
amounted to.....	\$83,143.00
Amount paid for various objects.....	76,289.21
	<hr/>
Balance unpaid.....	\$ 6,853.79

Besides the amount paid on apportionments	
there was paid in for special objects.....	\$ 3,252.78

The apportionment of the Colored Churches for	
the year 1922 was.....	\$ 1,650.00
Total amount paid.....	1,840.63
	<hr/>
Amount overpaid.....	\$ 190.63

In addition the Colored Churches paid for special	
objects.....	\$ 107.00

The apportionment for this Diocese was divided among 102 Churches.	
The number of Churches overpaying their apportionment was....	40
The number paying the exact amount of apportionment was....	19
The number underpaying was.....	37
The number making no payments was.....	6
	<hr/>

102

We desire to express our appreciation for the assistance rendered while making the audit.

Respectfully submitted,
 TODD & MCCOLLOUGH,
Certified Public Accountants.
 BY D. H. MCCOLLOUGH, C. P. A.

Audit by E. L. JACKSON, C. P. A.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Nation-Wide Campaign Fund,
Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina, January 1, 1922, to January 31, 1923
1922 Funds

Balance on hand January 1, 1922		\$	533.00
Parishes-Sunday School and Woman's Auxiliary			79,541.99
Miscellaneous Receipts			37.50
C. S. S. L. Specials			553.30
C. S. S. L. Quota			530.22
DISBURSEMENTS:			
General Missions	\$	37,127.50	
Raleigh Convocation		10,078.17	
Charlotte Convocation		10,118.23	
Thompson Orphanage		13,479.91	
University of North Carolina		1,275.00	
Colored Convocation		999.89	
Executive Committee—Nation-Wide Campaign		350.00	
University of the South—Interest on \$19,756.53 July 1, to Dec. 31, 1922		592.71	
Campaign Expense		792.85	
SPECIALS:			
General Missions		1,867.28	
Thompson Orphanage		60.00	
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.		145.80	
St. Peter's Hospital, Charlotte, N. C.		110.31	
Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte, N. C.		150.86	
Rt. Rev. J. B. Cheshire—Work in Diocese of N. C.		207.08	
Rt. Rev. H. B. Delany—Work in Colored Convocation		73.00	
Work among Deaf Mutes, Rev. S. S. Bost, Treas.		18.88	
Work at Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis, N. C.		57.85	
Work at Patterson School, Ledgerwood, N. C.		21.00	
Macclesfield Mission, Edgecombe Co., N. C.		21.25	
St. Saviors Mission, Edgecombe Co., N. C.		49.04	
University of South, Sewanee, Tenn.		35.05	
Oneida Indian School Mission, Oneida, W's.		25.00	
Russian and Near East Relief Fund, C. H. Sabin, Tr.		247.45	
Trinity Church Bldg. Fund, Birmingham, Ala.		7.00	
Clergy Relief Fund—H. M. London, Treas.		12.00	
Rev. Morrison Bethea—Archdeacon's Special Fund.		25.00	
Dubose Training School, Sewanee, Tenn.		100.00	
Amount Forward	\$	78,048.11	\$ 81,196.01

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Amount Forward.....	\$ 78,048.11	\$ 81,196.01
Rectory Fund Trinity Church, Townesville, N. C.....	50.00	
Rectory Fund, St. John's Church, Marlin, Tex.....	5.00	
St. Else Guild, Crystal, Wis.....	1.00	
Social Service Education—Mrs. W. A. Linshaw, Treas..	100.00	
St. Mary's School Scholarship, Raleigh, N. C.....	10.00	
Christ Church Rectory, Cleveland, N. C.....	12.00	
St. Augustine School, Raleigh, N. C.....	3.00	
St. Michael's School, Charlotte, N. C.....	8.00	
St. Marks Guild, Troy, Ala.....	10.00	
Arden School—Rev. R. R. Harris, Arden, N. C.....	90.00	
Church Building, Eagle Rock, Col.	5.00	
Church Building—Repairs, Alice, Texas.....	5.00	
Tuition Negro Teachers—Thos. Royster, Henderson, N. C.....	30.00	
Diocesan Theological Education.....	4.00	
Woman's Auxiliary—Mrs. W. R. Burwell, Treas.....	27.73	
Church School Service League—Rev. Jno. L. Jackson, Treas.....	50.00	
Blue Ridge Conference—Expense of Delegates	95.00	
Miss Bessie Blacknall, Alaska	66.50	
EXPENSES:	\$ 78,620.34	
Salary—Treasurer and Stenographer.....\$1,083.33		
P. O. Box Rent	8.00	
Printing and Stationery.....	61.63	
Traveling Expense.....	68.04	
Indemnity Bond.....	12.50	
Postage	43.84	
Telegrams.....	9.90	
Audit.....	62.50	
	\$ 1,349.74	79,970.08
BALANCE:		
Union National Bank Balance, Schedule No. 1.....	\$ 50.93	
Deposit Citizens Savings and Loan Corporation.....	1,175.00	
Balance on Hand.....		\$ 1,225.93

NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND—Diocese of North Carolina
Statement of Receipts, 1922

	N. W. C. Fund Apportionment	Amount Paid on N. W. C. Apportionment	Specials
Ansonville—All Saints	\$ 240.00	\$ 240.00	\$
Battleboro—St. John's	225.00	287.56	35.80
Burlington—Holy Comforter	2,805.00	3,207.78	20.00
Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross	1,233.00	1,378.84	140.74
Charlotte—Chapel of Hope	150.00	161.00	.....
Charlotte—Holy Comforter	2,629.00	1,932.84	248.92
Charlotte—St. Andrew's	104.00	105.40	.....
Charlotte—St. Martin's	2,900.00	3,309.86	382.75
Charlotte—St. Mary the Virgin	115.00	208.55	4.36
Charlotte—St. Peter's	7,000.00	8,377.68	70.00
China Grove—Ascension	210.00	228.00	.....
Cleveland—Christ	292.00	292.40	.....
Concord—All Saints	750.00	884.75	10.00
Cooleemee—Good Shepherd	353.00	418.51	.....
Advance, Davie Co.—Ascension	326.00	220.55	.....
Duke—St. Stephen's	537.00	542.00	.....
Durham—St. Philip's	2,980.00	4,343.88	115.00
Elkin—Galloway Memorial	5.00	23.00	.....
Enfield—Church of the Advent	550.00	550.00	.....
Franklinton .....	.....	5.00	.....
Germantown—St. Philip's	81.00	82.00	.....
Greensboro—Holy Trinity	3,253.00	3,349.45	101.90
Greensboro—St. Andrew's	1,500.00	1,085.58	34.03
Halifax—St. Mark's	292.00	301.10	.....
Hamlet—All Saints	120.00	4.55	.....
Henderson—Holy Innocents	3,552.00	4,150.78	206.01
High Point—St. Mary's	1,241.00	269.96	7.70
Hillsboro—St. Matthew's	1,300.00	1,606.72	249.84
Iredell County—St. James	104.00	10.11	.....
Jackson—Church of Our Savior	464.00	23.45	.....
Kannapolis—St. James' .....	.....	10.50	.....
Kittrell—St. James	125.00	69.00	8.25
Laurinburg—St. David's	210.00	127.60	.....
Lawrence—Grace	22.00	22.00	6.00
Leaksville—Epiphany	598.00	616.88	7.00
Lexington—Grace	1,196.00	1,220.06	.....
Littleton—St. Albans	407.00	250.00	27.60
Louisburg—St. Paul's	520.00	181.20	20.00
Mayodan—Messiah	300.00	72.60	.....
Mecklenburg County—St. Mark's	230.00	254.50	12.50
Middleburg—Heavenly Rest	140.00	.....	.....
Milton—Christ	74.00	87.55	.....
Amount Forward	\$ 39,133.00	\$ 40,513.19	\$ 1,708.40

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—Continued

	Apportionment N. W. C. Fund	Amount Paid on N. W. C. Apportionment	Specials
Amount Forward.....	\$ 39,133.00	\$ 40,513.19	\$ 1,708.40
Monroe—St. Paul's.....	300.00	312.15	-----
Mt. Airy—Trinity.....	300.00	204.75	-----
Northampton Co.—St. Luke's.....	202.00	202.22	-----
Oxford—St. Stephen's.....	1,634.00	1,685.37	73.98
Pinehurst.....	500.00	500.00	-----
Pittsboro—St. Bartholemew's.....	391.00	391.30	16.00
Raleigh—Christ Church.....	6,298.00	6,665.41	636.54
*Raleigh—Good Shepherd.....	4,517.00	* 4,646.19	19.20
Raleigh—St. Mary's School Chapel.....	980.00	1,287.09	94.50
Raleigh—St. Savior's.....	319.00	267.36	-----
Reidsville—St. Thomas.....	811.00	200.00	-----
Ridgeway—Good Shepherd.....	202.00	68.50	-----
Ringwood—St. Clement's.....	62.00	48.35	-----
Roanoke Rapids—All Saints'.....	1,466.00	1,485.09	74.00
Rockingham—Messiah.....	790.00	65.75	5.50
Rockingham—St. Andrew's.....	96.00	17.28	-----
Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd.....	2,216.00	2,804.75	105.80
Rowan Co.—St. Jude's.....	52.00	52.00	-----
Rowan Co.—St. Matthews'.....	107.00	107.00	-----
Salisbury—St. Paul's.....	138.00	120.20	13.95
Salisbury—St. Luke's.....	3,502.00	1,714.63	49.00
Salisbury—St. Peter's.....	56.00	56.00	3.90
Sanford—St. Thomas'.....	100.00	135.07	26.00
Scotland Neck—Trinity.....	1,637.00	525.65	9.45
Smithfield—St. Paul's.....	419.00	55.69	9.00
Southern Pines—Emmanuel.....	200.00	-----	-----
Speed—St. Mary's.....	61.00	61.00	-----
Speed—St. Matthews'.....	-----	6.00	-----
Spencer—St. Joseph's.....	-----	8.00	7.00
Spray—St. Luke's.....	385.00	435.50	13.92
Spring Hope—St. Jude's.....	186.00	186.00	-----
Statesville—Trinity.....	450.00	61.54	-----
Stonesville—Emmanuel.....	15.00	8.60	-----
Stoval—St. Peters'.....	145.00	145.00	-----
Tarboro—Calvary.....	1,853.00	2,172.18	100.30
Townesville—Holy Trinity.....	425.00	-----	-----
Union Co.—St. Timothy.....	-----	-----	-----
Wadesboro—Calvary.....	1,594.00	176.74	20.55
Wake Forest—St. John's.....	141.00	-----	-----
Walnut Cove—Christ.....	216.00	145.85	-----
Warrenton—Emmanuel.....	1,474.00	839.63	1.00
Weldon—Grace.....	1,065.00	965.00	23.79
Wilson—St. Timothy.....	2,418.00	1,343.55	69.00
Winston—St. Paul's.....	3,496.00	3,675.00	60.00
Woodleaf—St. George's.....	38.00	38.00	-----
Amount forward.....	\$ 81,493.00	\$ 74,448.58	\$ 3,145.78

* The overpayment of 129.19 by Woman's Auxiliary is to be credited on 1923 apportionment.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—Continued

	N. W. C. Fund Apportionment	Amount Paid on N. W. C. Apportionment	Specials
Amount Forward.....	\$ 81,493.00	\$ 74,448.58	\$ 3,145.78
COLORED			
Charlotte—St. Michael's and All Angels.....	234.00	38.00	25.00
Durham—St. Titus.....	70.00	70.00	2.00
Greensboro—Church of Redeemer.....	10.00	-----	-----
Henderson—Church of Resurrection.....	10.00	-----	-----
Littleton—St. Anna's.....	15.00	15.00	-----
Louisburg—St. Matthias.....	45.00	1.00	5.00
Monroe—Holy Trinity.....	42.00	8.00	-----
Oxford—St. Cyprian.....	19.00	16.75	-----
Pittsboro—St. James.....	13.00	20.70	-----
Raleigh—St. Ambrose.....	237.00	269.76	10.00
Raleigh—St. Augustine.....	600.00	1,100.67	60.00
Rocky Mount—Holy Hope.....	18.00	12.50	-----
Salisbury—St. Philip's.....	5.00	5.00	-----
Satterwhite—St. Simeon's.....	13.00	14.25	-----
Statesville—Holy Cross.....	20.00	20.00	-----
Tarboro—St. Luke's.....	150.00	100.00	-----
Warrenton—All Saints'.....	57.00	57.00	-----
Wilson—St. Mark's.....	85.00	85.00	5.00
Winston—St. Stephen's.....	6.00	6.00	-----
Warren Co.—St. Luke's.....	1.00	1.00	-----
Totals.....	\$ 83,143.00	\$ 76,289.21	\$ 3,252.78

(Based on Reports in Journal, 1922. 13% upon Salary of Clergy and Assistants, Music and Choir, and Current Operating Expenses.)

[192]

TABLE OF STATISTICS

	1921	1922
Clergy	67	68
Priests ordained	2	1
Deacons ordained . . . . .	...	2
Clergy received	8	3
Clergy transferred	10	5
Clergy died . . . . .	...	2
Candidates for orders	4	2
Parishes	43	44
Organized Missions	38	39
Unorganized Missions	38	38
Infant baptisms	527	433
Adult baptisms	137	197
Total baptisms	664	630
Confirmations	595	651
Marriages	149	125
Burials	223	239
Baptized persons	15,663	15,661
Communicants	9,314	9,500
Church School, Officers and Teachers	727	705
Pupils	7,862	6,906
Bible classes . . . . .	....	1,458
Total	8,589	9,069

INCOMES

Balances	\$ 17,831.74	\$ 15,796.15
Parish support	203,577.22	188,152.14
Special Parochial	59,875.24	34,356.92
E. and C.	3,751.98	3,462.77
N. W. C.	51,105.81	52,278.14
Other general	10,336.66	10,756.87
Capital and transfers	8,584.05	51,380.07
Deficit	4,732.81	2,776.81
Total	\$359,795.51	\$358,960.70

EXPENDITURES

Deficit	\$	\$ 2,035.92
Salary of Clergy	77,718.92	81,125.95
Current operating	60,775.79	39,714.16
Other current . . . . .	...	9,494.48
Special Parochial	50,333.25	64,315.29
E. and C.	9,671.77	9,318.00
N. W. C.	69,642.36	70,938.43
Other general	20,416.32	15,530.23
Capital and transfers	48,704.42	32,751.04
Balance	22,530.68	33,737.20
Total	\$359,795.51	\$358,960.70

Value of all Church property, \$2,291,590.00.

INDEX

Address of Bishop	65
Appendices	63, 109, 173
Assessments for Episcopal and Contingent Fund.....	192
Bishop's account	85
Bishop Coadjutor's address.....	87
Bishop Suffragan's address.....	99
Clergy lists	6, 10
Committees appointed	22
Communication from Secretary Church Pension Fund.....	41
Diocesan officers	3
Election of officers, delegates, etc.....	57
Greetings from upper South Carolina, and reply.....	53
In Memoriam	20, 21
Journal of Proceedings	22
Next meeting at St. Paul's, Winston-Salem.....	54
Parishes and Missions	12
Parochial reports	111
Recommendations of Diocesan Publicity Committee.....	46

REPORTS:

Standing Committees for 1922.....	24
Trustees of Diocese	25
Finance Committee.....	26
Majority of Finance Committee.....	27
Diocese Executive Committee.....	28
Trustees of St. Mary's School.....	30
Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution.....	33
St. Peter's Hospital.....	35
Good Samaritan Hospital.....	36
St. Augustine's School.....	37
Examining Chaplains	39
Church Pension Fund Committee.....	39
Carolina Churchman	43
University of the South.....	43
Committee on Canons	47, 52
Committee on New Parishes.....	49

Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	50
Treasurer Board of Religious Education.....	51
Finance Committee on Nation-wide Campaign.....	52
Thompson Orphanage Committee.....	52
Basis of Assessments.....	53
Industrial Committee of Social Service Commission.....	56
Committee on State of the Church.....	58
Treasurer Colored Convocation.....	107
Deaf Mute Mission.....	159
Social Service Commission.....	160
Rev. Walter J. Smith.....	161
Rev. Edwin A. Osborne.....	162
Rev Isaac McK. Pittinger.....	162
Archdeacon William H. Hardin.....	163
Treasurer Convocation of Charlotte.....	166
Archdeacon of Raleigh.....	168
Treasurer Convocation of Raleigh.....	169
Executive Committee, Nation-wide Campaign.....	170
Treasurer of Diocese.....	175
Auditor Nation-wide Campaign Fund.....	186
Treasurer, Nation-wide Campaign Fund.....	187

RESOLUTIONS:

on Farm tenancy	46
on Drafting a canon.....	52
on Endorsing Near East relief work.....	55
on Church Service League.....	55
on Tri-diocesan tubercular pavilion.....	55
on Evangelism	58
on Recognition of hospitality.....	61
on Adjournment	61
Table of Statistics.....	193
Vote by Orders	54

